Is Donald Trump the anti-Christ? A Warning to Christian Patriots!

Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence." - John 18:36

Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me. For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it. - Matthew 16:24-25

Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord. Therefore if thine enemy

hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head. - Romans 12:19-20

Table of Contents

Intro | **Traits of antiChrist** | **Traits of Babylon**

Revision2024MAR16

----------Intro----------

As much as I hate to write this book, it has occurred to me by the grace of God that there is only one man in the earth today who fits the qualifications to be the antiChrist *in the right timeline*. It is deeply troubling to me that he could be a fellow American (I, like many, always thought he would be in Europe or the Middle East) but his fulfillment of both prophecy and disturbing historical trends is beyond dispute. The Trump family appears to be Christian, but both their practices and provenance strongly suggest a Sabbatean-Frankist origin (for those unfamiliar, this was a cult expelled from proper Judaism for trying to bring about the apocalypse through forbidden sex rites and other sinful practices.) While they at times pretend to be

Christians, Jews, or other respected groups of people, they practice what is in essence a form of paganism and were subject to the strongest proscription of traditional Jews: formal expulsion by the Beth Din.

Due to their deep resentment at being kicked out by the more respectable practitioners of the Jewish faith, the Sabbateans (who also believe in reincarnation and a returning Messiah) have a nasty habit of betraying real Jews in the most horrible ways possible: it was the Frankists in Poland who revived the medieval accusation of blood libel, in hopes of getting the gentiles to turn on their Jewish neighbors. Their other habits include religious flip-flopping (they have entire "Christian" and "Muslim" sects,) incest, orgies, and

trying the make the lives of religious Jews and Christians impossible.

Their first two antiChrists/messiahs both, in the end, converted to Islam: if Trump follows their lead, it is one possible explanation regarding why the "man of sin" in Biblical prophecy seems to go from being a Jewish "messiah" and leader (like Absalom) to what appears to be an Islamic alliance against Jewry; this possibility would be further excused by their (in my opinion, very gnostic) tendency to view all physical matter as evil. Nothing could be more insane to a devout Jew than for a man hailed as "the king of Israel" and "the next Cyrus" to associate with (and possibly convert to) Islam in order to hurt other Jews... but for a Frankist in the right position, this could actually be expected.

While this book is aimed at fellow believers, much of the prophecy is from the Old Testament (with its focus on Israel,) and the historical examples (including little-known bits of info from Islam and ancient Roman history) might appeal to those outside of the faith; rather, I should say, I hope a few of the more devout read it.

Trump is not what they think.

If I'm right, he's going to betray them.

NOTE: I have intentionally used an easy to screencap/copy-and-paste format for this book, with the footnotes of each small section right beneath them for easy lifting. I do not mind pirating. I do not mind reuploading and pirating the entire book. Pirate it. Steal it. Format-convert it. Translate it. Share it. Post it online. Print it and leave it in public restrooms.

Put it in libraries. Do not let it die. Screencap it for Facebook or whatever you use. "Warn My people about Trump." "The scepter of the wicked shall not reign over the righteous." This government is as much a judgment of our sins as anyone else's. If we were righteous and just as a people, *this would not be happening*.

Sidenote: Researching this sect and its founder has been nightmarish, not simply due to rarity and the horror of the content but due to the fact that the founder's name and the (multiple) names of his descending sects have multiple different spellings. Even Encyclopedia Britannica and the best scholars on the movement don't use standardized spellings.

----------Traits of the anti Christ----------

**Earth beast from wilderness refuge symbolized by eagle and two-horned beast unknown to John (American bison?) previously safe place for Jesus believers and Jews

---

....Revelation 12:2-6, Micah 4:10, Revelation 13:11-18, Genesis 37:9-11

> Revelation 12:2-6 2 And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. 3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. 4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. 5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

> Micah 4:10 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to

> Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies.

> Revelation 13:11-18 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. 12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. 13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. 16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

> Genesis 37:9-11 9 And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me. 10 And he told it to his father, and to his brethren: and his father rebuked him, and said unto him, What is this dream that thou hast dreamed? Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren indeed come to bow down ourselves to thee to the earth? 11 And his brethren envied him; but his father observed the saying.

- It's of interest, but potentially coincidental, that Donald Trump's official Space Force logo appears to have two horns:
  > **https://www.spaceforce.com/images/emblem.png**

> **https://archive.is/MrCMC**

- There is a traditional Jewish belief that an animal with two horns tied to their redemption: "10 "And Avraham lifted his eyes and saw after it got stuck by its horns, behold a ram" (Genesis 22:13). [This] teaches that the Holy One, blessed be He, showed Avraham our father, the ram separated from one grove and get entangled in another grove. The Holy One, blessed be He, said to Avraham, "So in the future will your children be stuck in iniquities and mired in troubles. But in the end, they will be redeemed by the horns of the ram. This is the [understanding of] that which is written (Zecahriah 9:14), "and the Lord, God, will blast with the shofar."..." Vayikra Rabbah 29:10
  > **https://www.sefaria.org/Vayikra_Rabbah.29.10?ven=Sefaria_Community_Translation&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
  > **https://archive.is/ZHDwu**

**makes Middle Eastern peace deal for 7 years, breaks it halfway without warning

....Daniel 9:27, Matthew 24:38-39; 1 Thessalonians 5:3

> Daniel 9:27 27 And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

> Matthew 24:38-39 38 For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, 39 And knew not until the flood

> came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

> 1 Thessalonians 5:3 3 For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

- Abraham Accords (Wikipedia)
  > **https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abraham_Accords**
  > **https://archive.ph/K8eCA**

**Earth-beast pretends to be Christian (at first)

....Matthew 7:15, Revelation 13:11

> Matthew 7:15 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

> Revelation 13:11 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.

- Donald Trump shares bizarre court sketch of him sitting next to JESUS drawn by follower who claims God's son is by president's side
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12587219/Trump-Jesus-court-sketch.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/zf4tL**
- 'I'm being indicted for you': Trump tells MAGA faithful at Republican Christian conference calling his criminal charges a 'great badge of courage' and vowing to 'investigate every radical DA in America' if he wins in 2024

> https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12227113/Im-indicted-Trump-tells-MAGA-faithful.html
> https://archive.ph/CTsQo

- How God won Iowa for Trump: Evangelicals surged to support former president after splintering in 2016 - Daily Mail
  > https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12970383/How-God-won-Iowa-Trump-Evangelicals-surged-support-former-president-steering-clear-2016.html
  > https://archive.is/xBua9

**ethnically Jewish, from the lineage of David from the Tribe of Judah

....Deuteronomy 18:15, John 7:40-42, Jeremiah 23:5-6, Genesis 49:10, Jeremiah 33:17

(He would have to at least pretend to be to be ethnically Jewish in order to fake being the Messiah[1] to gain the trust of Israel. Pagan Roman Emperors have been claimed as Jews before- in fact, the hated prototype antiChrist[2] Nero was proclaimed by the Jewish Talmud as a proselyte[3] although its historicity is

considered dubious[4] and his morality widely-known to have been unthinkable even by heathen standards.[5] Whatever his religion, the Neronian persecution of Christians[6] is well-known and even attested from pagan sources[7].)

- [1] "One of the principles of Jewish faith enumerated by Maimonides is that one day there will arise a dynamic Jewish leader, a direct descendant of the Davidic dynasty, who will rebuild the Temple in Jerusalem, and gather Jews from all over the world and bring them back to the Land of Israel. All the nations of the world will recognize Moshiach to be a world leader, and will accept his dominion. In the messianic era there will be world peace, no more wars nor famine, and, in general, a high standard of living. All mankind will worship one G-d, and live a more spiritual and moral way of life. The Jewish nation will be preoccupied with learning Torah and fathoming its secrets. The coming of Moshiach will complete G-d's purpose in creation: for man to make an abode for G-d in the lower worlds—that is, to reveal the inherent spirituality in the material world." "What Is the Jewish Belief About Moshiach (Messiah)? - chabad.org"
  > **https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/108400/jewish/The-End-of-Days.htm**
  > **https://archive.ph/ElID2**
- [2] Nero as the Antichrist - Encyclopaedia Romana
  > **https://penelope.uchicago.edu/~grout/encyclopaedia_romana/gladiators/nero.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/I7YB**
- [3] "The Roman authorities then sent Nero Caesar against the Jews. When he came to Jerusalem, he wished to test his fate. He shot an arrow to the east and the arrow came and fell in Jerusalem. Nero then

conducted another test: He said to a child: Tell me a verse that you learned today. He said to him as follows: “And I will lay My vengeance upon Edom by the hand of My people Israel” (Ezekiel 25:14). Nero said: The Holy One, Blessed be He, wishes to destroy His Temple, and He wishes to wipe his hands with that man, i.e., with me. The Romans are associated with Edom, the descendants of Esau. If I continue on this mission, I will eventually be punished for having served as God’s agent to bring about the destruction. So he fled and became a convert, and ultimately Rabbi Meir descended from him." Gittin 56a:6-7

> **https://www.sefaria.org/Gittin.56a.6?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi**
> **https://archive.ph/JjPzl**

- [4] "The very late Talmudic legend which states that Nero became a convert and was the ancestor of Rabbi Meïr[327] must, of course, be disregarded. No notable heathen sovereign escaped conversion in the Jewish legends." Max Radin, "The Jews among the Greeks and Romans"

> **https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/58245**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20231017110951/https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/58245/pg58245-images.html**
> **https://archive.ph/ZEwJr**

- [5] Paul writes of mother-son incest being unknown even among the gentiles in 1 Corinthians 5:1, and its horror driving even unknowing participants to suicide is a theme in the pagan classic Oedipus plays by Sophocles

> **https://dev.gutenberg.org/ebooks/31**

written around the same time. "XXVIII. Besides the abuse of free-born lads, and the debauch of married women, he committed a rape upon Rubria, a Vestal Virgin. He was upon the point of marrying Acte 590, his freedwoman, having suborned some men of consular rank to swear that she was of royal descent. He gelded the boy Sporus, and endeavoured to transform him into a woman. He even went so far as to marry him, with all the usual formalities of a marriage settlement,

the rose-coloured nuptial veil, and a numerous company at the wedding. When the ceremony was over, he had him conducted like a bride to his own house, and treated him as his wife 591. It was jocularly observed by some person, “that it would have been well for mankind, had such a wife fallen to the lot of his father Domitius.” This Sporus he carried about with him in a litter round the solemn assemblies and fairs of Greece, and afterwards at Rome through the Sigillaria 592, dressed in the rich attire of an empress; kissing him from time to time as they rode together. That he entertained an incestuous passion for his mother 593, but was deterred by her enemies, for fear that this haughty and overbearing woman should, by her compliance, get him entirely into her power, and govern in every thing, was universally believed; especially after he had introduced amongst his concubines a strumpet, who was reported to have a strong resemblance to Agrippina 594." Suetonius, The Lives of the Twelve Caesars

https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/6400

https://archive.ph/Fo7GG

. "II. Cluvius relates that Agrippina in her eagerness to retain her influence went so far that more than once at midday, when Nero, even at that hour, was flushed with wine and feasting, she presented herself attractively attired to her half intoxicated son and offered him her person, and that when kinsfolk observed wanton kisses and caresses, portending infamy, it was Seneca who sought a female's aid against a woman's fascinations, and hurried in Acte, the freed girl, who alarmed at her own peril and at Nero's disgrace, told him that the incest was notorious, as his mother boasted of it, and that the soldiers would never endure the rule of an impious sovereign. Fabius Rusticus tells us that it was not Agrippina, but Nero, who lusted for the crime, and that it was frustrated by the adroitness of that same freed girl. Cluvius's account, however, is also that of all other authors, and popular belief inclines to it, whether it was that Agrippina really conceived such a monstrous wickedness in her heart, or perhaps because the thought of a strange passion seemed comparatively credible in a woman, who in her girlish years had allowed herself to

be seduced by Lepidus in the hope of winning power, had stooped with a like ambition to the lust of Pallas, and had trained herself for every infamy by her marriage with her uncle." Tacitus, "Murder of Agrippina the Younger (Book 14, A.D. 59) & The Great Fire at Rome (Book 15, A.D. 64)"

> **https://www.thelatinlibrary.com/historians/tacitus/tacitus11.html**
> **https://archive.ph/eSfVB**

Relations with a father's wife or boy are considered "kareth" offenses in Judaism (their equivalent of the Catholic "mortal sins" that forfeit "a share in the world-to-come") (Mishnah Keritot 1:1

> **https://www.sefaria.org/Mishnah_Keritot.1.1?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi**

and men marrying men is forbidden even for gentiles: the men of Sodom were gentiles and were executed by God for the practice in Genesis 19:26, and the rabbinical position is "Rabbi Yehuda says: These are the thirty righteous individuals among the nations of the world, in whose merit the nations of the world continue to exist. Ulla says: These are the thirty mitzvot that the descendants of Noah initially accepted upon themselves; but they fulfill only three of them. One of these three mitzvot is that they do not write a marriage contract for a wedding between two males; although they violate the prohibition against engaging in homosexuality, they are not so brazen as to write a marriage contract as for a regular marriage. And one of the three mitzvot is that although they are suspected of eating human beings, they do not weigh the flesh of the dead in butcher shops [bemakkulin] and sell it publicly; and one is that they honor the Torah." Talmud Bavli, Chulin 92a--b

> **https://www.sefaria.org/Chullin.92b.1?lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
> **https://archive.ph/RLRq7**
> **https://web.archive.org/web20211026023419/https://www.sefaria.org/Chullin.92b.1?lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**

If Nero was ever a Jewish convert, he either apostasized or wasn't really orthodox.

- [6] "In the city of Rome a persecution of Christians, as distinct from Jews, took place under Nero. That fact is attested by both Suetonius and Tacitus and by the earliest of the Christian writers. Tertullian quotes the commentarii, the official records, for it." Max Radin, "The Jews among the Greeks and Romans"

  > **https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/58245**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20231017110951/https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/58245/pg58245-images.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/ZEwJr**

- [7] Christopher P. Jones, "The Historicity of the Neronian Persecution: A Response to Brent Shaw"

  > **https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/72A73656C0F1372963C197F8945D38D3/S0028688516000308a.pdf/the-historicity-of-the-neronian-persecution-a-response-to-brent-shaw.pdf**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20230216060827/https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/72A73656C0F1372963C197F8945D38D3/S0028688516000308a.pdf/the-historicity-of-the-neronian-persecution-a-response-to-brent-shaw.pdf**

> Deuteronomy 18:15 15 The LORD thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;

> John 7:40-42 40 Many of the people therefore, when they heard this saying, said, Of a truth this is the Prophet. 41 Others said, This is the Christ. But some said, Shall Christ come out of Galilee? 42 Hath not the scripture said, That Christ cometh of the seed of David, and out of the town of Bethlehem, where David was?

> Jeremiah 23:5-6 5 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth. 6 In his

> days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

> Genesis 49:10 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be.

> Jeremiah 33:17 17 For thus saith the LORD; David shall never want a man to sit upon the throne of the house of Israel;

- Mark Levin calls Trump ‘first Jewish president’
  > **https://thehill.com/homenews/media/474260-mark-levin-calls-trump-first-jewish-president/**
  > **https://archive.ph/aHaT7**

**Possibly an apostate

....Zechariah 11:17, Micah 5:5-6, 1 John 2:18-23, Daniel 11:39, 2 Thessalonians 2:3&John 17:12, Mark 12:4&Revelation 13:3-4, Hebrews 6:6

Daniel 11:39 says the antiChrist will worship "a strange god" his fathers did not know, and 1 John 2:22-23 says the antiChrist will deny that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.

> Zechariah 11:17 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

> Micah 5:5-6 5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men. 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

> 1 John 2:18-23 18 Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time. 19 They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us. 20 But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things. 21 I have not written unto you because ye know not the truth, but because ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth. 22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son. 23 Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also.

> Daniel 11:39 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory: and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain.

> 2 Thessalonians 2:3 3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

> John 17:12 12 While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.

> Mark 12:4 4 And again he sent unto them another servant; and at him they cast stones, and wounded him in the head, and sent him away shamefully handled.

> Revelation 13:3-4 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

> Hebrews 6:4-6 4 For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, 5 And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, 6 If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.

**associated with idols

....Zechariah 11:17, Revelation 13:15

> Zechariah 11:17 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

> Revelation 13:15 15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

- "The Trumps also have a penchant for art and a few other risqué statues. Sitting above the white marbled fireplace is Apollo, Zeus's son, being led in his chariot by Aurora as well as Greek vases in Athenian style." US President Trump and Melania Trump once called this gilded Manhattan apartment home - Architectural Digest
  > **https://www.architecturaldigest.in/content/president-donald-trump-melania-trump-new-york-apartment-trump-tower/**
  > **https://archive.ph/aiWra**

**possessed by the Enemy

....Isaiah 14:4-23, Revelation 16:13-14, Isaiah 30:33

> Isaiah 14:4-23 4 That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased! 5 The LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked, and the sceptre of the rulers. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with a continual stroke, he that ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted, and none hindereth. 7 The whole earth is at rest, and is quiet: they break forth into singing. 8 Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, and the cedars of Lebanon, saying, Since thou art laid down, no feller is come up against us. 9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations. 10 All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us? 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, and the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee. 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! 13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit

> also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: 14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit. 16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms; 17 That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house of his prisoners? 18 All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house. 19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet. 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities. 22 For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD. 23 I will also make it a possession for the bittern, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.

> Revelation 16:13-14 13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

> Isaiah 30:33 33 For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

- Kanye West says he loves Trump because they're both 'dragon energy' — here's what that means

> https://www.businessinsider.com/kanye-west-trump-dragon-energy-2018-4
> https://archive.ph/6q1Wb

**potentially associated with Caesar/Rome

....Daniel 2:40-45

> Daniel 2:40-45 40 And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all things: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise. 41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay. 42 And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken. 43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay. 44 And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever. 45 Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

Julius Caesar, the Roman emperor
Trump is most often associated with[1][2][3] and has approvingly reposted

articles comparing himself to[3], started out as an enemy of slumlords[2] and ally of Jews[3][4][5] and the working-class[3], only to go insane and begin demanding worship as a diety[6][7]. Caesar began his political career as a high priest of the pagan storm-god jupiter/zeus[8][9], whose famous altar in Pergamum Jesus Christ identified with the throne of satan in the Book of Revelation, and whose canaanite equivalent was the hated baal[10]. Trump's is descended in ethnicity from the Germans[11] who formed a core part of the Holy Roman Empire in the Middle Ages[12][13] and his has Jesuit ties[14], while our country itself carries a Roman form of Republican government[15][16] and has heavy Roman influence even in our capital's buildings. (Interestingly, the original Julius Caesar may have been ethnically

Turkic, as his family claimed descent from the Trojan diaspora[17] whose origin was in Wilusa Turkey[18] and Rome itself not only was said to be founded by Turkic refugees from Troy[17] but also be relatives of Old Testament antiChrist figure Gog/Gyges of Lydia.[19]) After his "deification," Julius Caesar was depicted for worship with a mark on his forehead: a star[20] (a star is satan's symbol in Isaiah 14:12; Walid Shoebat- who I hope can forgive me for referencing him so much- points out that the term used can also refer to the crescent, the Islamic symbol for Allah.)[21] There is a Jewish belief that Messiah will not come until Rome falls[22], possibly at least three times.[23] I lean towards agreeing with the Jewish belief that the rightful successor to Rome is America[24], as the United States is the most powerful and

prominent economic, military, and political center descended from Rome.

- [1] Trump-like ‘Julius Caesar’ assassinated in New York play. Delta, Bank of America pull funding
  > **https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2017/06/12/trump-like-julius-caesar-assassinated-in-new-york-play-delta-bank-of-america-pull-funding/**
  > **https://archive.ph/8VsoQ**
- [2] America Is Eerily Retracing Rome’s Steps to a Fall. Will It Turn Around Before It’s Too Late?
  > **https://www.politico.com/news/magazine/2020/11/03/donald-trump-julius-caesar-433956**
  > **https://archive.ph/rPq5p**
- [3] "Donald Trump has promoted a Washington Post column that warned of an inevitable 'Trump dictatorship,' should he be reelected in 2024. Trump, who remains some 30-40 points ahead of the rest of the GOP primary field, 'retruthed' a post from Republican congressman Cory Mills that included the link to Robert Kagan's essay... Kagan also believes Trump - who can only serve one further term, having previously been president from 2017 to 2021 - could defy that convention too and stay on as long as he sees fit... 'Like Caesar, Trump wields a clout that transcends the laws and institutions of government, based on the unswerving personal loyalty of his army of followers,' Kagan writes about Trump as he argues that the former president's plethora of legal woes will not be effective blockades against his political ascension.'" SOPHIE MANN FOR DAILYMAIL.COM
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12825789/Donald-Trump-PROMOTES-Washington-Post-column-claiming-hell-Julius-Caesar-esque-dictator-hes-elected-2024.html**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20231205220726/https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12825789/Donald-Trump-PROMOTES-**

Washington-Post-column-claiming-hell-Julius-Caesar-esque-dictator-hes-elected-2024.html
https://archive.is/qVnJ1

- [4] Michael Parenti, "The Assassination of Julius Caesar: A People's History of Ancient Rome"
  https://thenewpress.com/books/assassination-of-julius-caesar
- [5] Julius Caesar and the Jews
  https://www.jewishhistory.org/julius-caesar-and-the-jews/
  https://archive.ph/aJPn
- [6] "At the same time, Caesar nullified Gabinius' Judean settlement and even attempted to correct some of Pompey's abuses against the Jews. In a series of decrees and through decisions made by the Senate at his instigation, Caesar instituted a new administration in Judea. He permitted the reconstruction of the walls of Jerusalem, restored to Judea the port of Jaffa, and confirmed Hyrcanus and his descendants after him as high priests and ethnarchs of Judea... Caesar permitted Jewish organization in the Diaspora, and his tolerant attitude to Diaspora Jewry was emulated by the rulers of the provinces. Caesar's enmity toward Pompey, who had conquered Jerusalem and defiled the Holy of Holies, led to a positive attitude toward him among the Jews. His restoration of the unity of Judea, his deference toward the high priest, Hyrcanus II, and his tolerant attitude toward the Diaspora Jews increased the sympathy of the Jewish masses for him. When he was assassinated, he was mourned by the Jews more than by any other nation, and for a long time after they continued to weep over his tomb both by day and night (Suetonius, Divus Iulius, 84)." Julius Caesar - Jewish Virtual Library
  https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/julius-caesar-x00b0
  https://archive.ph/tDbGa
- [7] "Best known are the divine honors paid to rulers of the Roman Empire, starting with Julius Caesar. We have an inscription dedicated to him in 49 BCE (five years before he was assassinated) discovered in the city of Ephesus, which says this about him: Descendant of Ares and Aphrodite The God who has become manifest (θεὸν ἐπιφανῆ)

And universal savior (σωτῆρα) of human life Prior to Julius Caesar, rulers in the city of Rome itself were not granted divine honors. But Caesar himself was – before he died, the senate approved the building of a temple for him, a cult statue, and a priest." The God Julius Caesar - Blogging Theology

> **https://bloggingtheology.com/2019/04/24/the-god-julius-caesar/**
> **https://archive.ph/14F9a**

- [8] "But his divine status had been accepted by the people of Rome soon after his death when a comet appeared in the sky during the funeral games held in his honor by Augustus in 44 BC. Known as the Sidus Iulium or Caesar's Comet, this was hailed as a sign that Caesar had taken his place amongst the gods. The deification of Caesar is recounted by Suetonius: "He died in the fifty-sixth year of his age, and was numbered among the gods, not only by a formal decree, but also in the conviction of the common people. For at the first of the games which his heir Augustus gave in honour of his apotheosis, a comet shone for seven successive days, rising about the eleventh hour, and was believed to be the soul of Caesar, who had been taken to heaven; and this is why a star is set upon the crown of his head in his statue."" Becoming a God: The Deification of Julius Caesar

> **https://www.walksinsiderome.com/blog/becoming-a-god-the-deification-of-julius-caesar/**
> **https://archive.ph/YBQGO**

- [9] "In the next consulate, having previously been nominated priest of Jupiter, he broke his engagement with Cossutia, a lady of only equestrian rank, but very wealthy, who had been betrothed to him before he assumed the gown of manhood, and married Cornelia, daughter of that Cinna who was four times consul, by whom he afterwards had a daughter Julia; and the dictator Sulla could by no means force him to put away his wife." SUETONIUS, "THE LIVES OF THE TWELVE CAESARS: THE LIFE OF JULIUS CAESAR"

> **https://droitromain.univ-grenoble-alpes.fr/Anglica/Suetonius1_engl.gr.htm**
> **https://archive.ph/zeErQ**

- [10] "...Caesar was overlooked by Sylla, yet he would not keep quiet, but presented himself to the people as a candidate for the priesthood, though he was yet a mere boy. Sylla, without any open opposition, took measures to have him rejected, and in consultation whether he should be put to death, when it was urged by some that it was not worth his while to contrive the death of a boy, he answered, that they knew little who did not see more than one Marius in that boy." Plutarch, "Caesar"
  > **https://classics.mit.edu/Plutarch/caesar.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/0KoI**
- [11] "Through the influence of the Aramaeans, who borrowed the Babylonian pronunciation Bel, the god ultimately became known as the Greek Belos, identified with Zeus." Baal (Encyclopedia Britannica)
  > **https://www.britannica.com/topic/Baal-ancient-deity**
  > **https://archive.ph/jGakR**
- [12]Donald Trump's Family Tree
  > **https://www.thoughtco.com/ancestry-of-donald-trump-1421916**
  > **https://archive.ph/BWuKS**
- [13] "Holy Roman Empire, the varying complex of lands in western and central Europe ruled by the Holy Roman emperor, a title held first by Frankish and then by German kings for 10 centuries... The history of the empire is also not to be confused or identified with the history of its constituent kingdoms, Germany and Italy, though clearly they are interrelated." Holy Roman Empire (Encyclopedia Britannica)
  > **https://www.britannica.com/place/Holy-Roman-Empire**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20231121025017/https://www.britannica.com/place/Holy-Roman-Empire**
- [14] "Here’s a quiz: What do Donald Trump, Tim Kaine and Pope Francis have in common? Answer: all three men were educated by Jesuits, a religious order of Catholic priests whose most famous

member is the Pope himself." Tim Kaine, Donald Trump, Pope Francis and Jesuit Educations (Time)

> **https://time.com/4420430/tim-kaine-catholic-abortion/**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20230601092023/https://time.com/4420430/tim-kaine-catholic-abortion/**

- [15] "The U.S. Constitution owes a huge debt to ancient Rome. The Founding Fathers were well-versed in Greek and Roman History. Leaders like Thomas Jefferson and James Madison read the historian Polybius, who laid out one of the clearest descriptions of the Roman Republic's constitution, where representatives of various factions and social classes checked the power of the elites and the power of the mob." Jason Daley, "Lessons in the Decline of Democracy From the Ruined Roman Republic" (Smithsonian)

> **https://www.smithsonianmag.com/history/lessons-decline-democracy-from-ruined-roman-republic-180970711/**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20230930104055/https://www.smithsonianmag.com/history/lessons-decline-democracy-from-ruined-roman-republic-180970711/**

- [16] "The tremendous intellectual heritage from Greece and Rome to modern western civilization has been fully and justly recognized in all particulars but one. The still-flourishing vitality of Roman governmental theory has been almost completely ignored in works dealing with the Latin stimulus to present-day development... The generally accepted assumption in regard to the origin of our constitution is that its principles were drawn from the English constitution and from English political philosophers, notably from Locke. An unprejudiced view readily admits this in so far as innumerable details of our government are concerned, but in its fundamental, underlying principle, that of check and balance through division of power, the constitution of the United States owes nothing to any source but that of Roman government and the concept of a Roman historian, Polybius... The men most active in framing the constitution were well trained by virtue of an education that we know was almost entirely classical in subject matter and inspiration... A

study of The Records of the Federal Convention' gives indication of more than a superficial familiarity with Roman political institutions, and the frequency with which the name of Rome is mentioned in The Records is further evidence of the place it occupied in the political thought of the founders." R. A. Ames and H. C. Montgomery, "The Influence of Rome on the American Constitution" The Classical Journal Vol. 30, No. 1 (Oct., 1934), pp. 19-27

> **https://archive.org/details/theinfluenceofromeontheamericanconstitutiontheclassicaljournal1934/page/n3/mode/2up**
> **https://archive.is/S6wZJ**

- [17] "Caesar saw the political benefits of closely identifying himself with Troy — above all by linking his family with the family of Aeneas. Aeneas' son Ascanius, the legendary founder of Alba Longa, was also known as 'Iulus'... Thus Caesar traced his family roots back to the very founder of the Roman nation, and Troy had been the ancestral home of this founder." Bryce, Trevor "The Trojans and their neighbours"
- [18] "In fact, the majority of scholars now hold the view that Troy was the capital of the Arzawan kingdom called Wilusa. This possibility was first suggested in the 1920s by the Swiss scholar Emil Forrer who noted references to Wilusa (Wilusiya) in the Hittite texts. One reference in particular was juxtaposed with the name 'Taruisa'. Forrer believed that Wilus(iy)a was the Hittite way of writing the Greek name Wilios, an archaic form of Ilios... that Taruisa was the Hittite form of the Greek name Troia (Troy)." Bryce, Trevor "The Trojans and their neighbours"
- [19] "Based on the Assyrian records, archeologists recognize the Bible's Gog as a historical militant king who indeed led a multinational force that included the nations of Mesheck and Tubal, as called for in Ezekiel 38-39. Gog of Magog means "Gog of the land of Gog" and the Assyrian records identify this land as Lydia of western Asia Minor. To the Greeks Gog was known as Gyges of Lydia... As King David is used as a type of the Messiah, Gog is used as a type of the antichrist...As Gog's descendents became the Kings of Lydia, their Etruscan cousins became the monarchs or Kings of

Rome, and they even used the word “Etruria” as a synonym for Italy. The historical record shows a clear connection between Magog (an eponym for Lydia) and what the Bible says will be the final expression of Roman Empire, since an Etruscan last sat on the throne of Rome before it became a Republic, and the Etruscan right to rule traces back to Lydia."

> **http://www.newscientificevidenceforgod.com/2011/09/christian-archeologist-exonerates.html**
> **https://archive.is/ToKLh**

- [20] "Augustus taking advantage of the People's present Superstition, used all his Endeavors to get Caesar acknowledged a God in good Earnest. He built him a Temple; established Priests who were to take care of his Worship; and erected a Statue to him, which had a Star on it's Forehead." Banier's Ovid Commentary Englished (1732)--Ovid Illustrated, Univ. of Virginia E-Text Center

> **https://ovid.lib.virginia.edu/banier.html**
> **https://archive.is/I8dYF**

- [21] "In Judges 8:21, the word used for crescent is saharon, which literally means ‘crescent moon’. It comes from the root of sahar, which is literally used for the name of the one Isaiah 14 calls Hilal ben Sahar, while it translates as Lucifer, the full phrase is actually a Semitic name which means “Crescent Moon, Son of the Morning Star” which is the very symbol of Islam since “Hilal” also means “crescent”. In other words, the symbol of Islam and the name of this son of Satan are one and the same. This is significant and is a very clear hint into the spiritual origins of Islam and this one Antichrist." Walid Shoebat, "THE KEYS TO UNLOCK THE SIGNS OF THE END AND WHY YOU MUST GET READY TO LEAVE YOUR CITIES" By Constantine of Bethlehem
- [22] "Rabbi Ḥama bar Ḥanina says: The son of David will not come until the contemptuous [hazalla] kingdom of Rome will cease from the Jewish people, as it is stated: “And He shall sever the sprigs [hazalzallim] with pruning hooks” (Isaiah 18:5). And it is written thereafter: “At that time shall a present be brought to the Lord of

hosts, by a people scattered and hairless” (Isaiah 18:7)." Sanhedrin 98a:6 The William Davidson Talmud (Koren - Steinsaltz)

> **https://www.sefaria.org/Sanhedrin.98a.6?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20240220065407/https://www.sefaria.org/Sanhedrin.98a.16?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**

- [23] "In traditional Jewish texts, Rome is typically referred to as Edom, and represents the entire Western (or European/Christian) world. The “city of Rome” represents whatever place is the centre of the Western world at a particular period of time. After the city of Rome itself had fallen in 476 CE, the “new Rome” was Constantinople. When this new Rome collapsed as well (and became present-day Istanbul), a “Third Rome” was said to arise. In the past, we have written about the identity of the Third Rome. Most scholars – at least in Jewish circles – agree on two possibilities: the Third Rome is either Moscow (as we have written about before), or New York.*" Mayim Achronim, "Did Bilaam Prophesize 9/11?"

  > **https://www.mayimachronim.com/did-bilaam-prophesize-911/**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20230925154245/https://www.mayimachronim.com/did-bilaam-prophesize-911/**

- [24] "In traditional Jewish texts, Rome is typically referred to as Edom, and represents the entire Western (or European/Christian) world. The “city of Rome” represents whatever place is the centre of the Western world at a particular period of time. After the city of Rome itself had fallen in 476 CE, the “new Rome” was Constantinople. When this new Rome collapsed as well (and became present-day Istanbul), a “Third Rome” was said to arise. In the past, we have written about the identity of the Third Rome. Most scholars – at least in Jewish circles – agree on two possibilities: the Third Rome is either Moscow (as we have written about before), or New York.*" Mayim Achronim, "Did Bilaam Prophesize 9/11?"

  > **https://www.mayimachronim.com/did-bilaam-prophesize-911/**

> https://web.archive.org/web/20230925154245/https://www.mayimachronim.com/did-bilaam-prophesize-911/

**movement symbolized by frogs

....Revelation 16:13

> Revelation 16:13 13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

The Trump Movement has been associated from its inception with frog imagery[1][2][3], including ancient Egyptian occult "Kek" frog gods[3][4][5] associated with trans/androgeny[4][5], serpents[4][5][6][7][8], darkness[5][6][7][8], chaos[5], and "light-bringer[7]." The name of the mascot Pepe is similar to Pepi/Apep, yet another ancient Egyptian serpent-god associated with rebellion[9] and darkness[9][10]. Some secular artists unlikely to know the connotations have been creating

photo-edits of Trump with a frog around his mouth.[11] Fan art of Pepe is often ancient Egyptian-themed[12][13] and which significantly sometimes features aliens and ufos[12].

- [1]"It's internet lore that President Donald Trump was "memed into office." If that's true, there's only one meme responsible: Pepe the Frog. By the time President Trump tweeted his likeness in the form of cartoon amphibian in 2016, artist Matt Furie's peaceful frog character had evolved and mutated in Internet communities from pacifist stoner to a symbol of hate." The Full Tale Of Pepe The Frog's Journey From Innocent Cartoon To Racist Icon
  > **https://www.forbes.com/sites/jamiecohen/2020/09/03/the-full-tale-of-pepe-the-frogs-journey-from-innocent-cartoon-to-pro-trump-racist-icon-is-finally-being-told/?sh=24e6cb203340**
  > **https://archive.ph/uAorV**
- [2]"Trump retweeted the "Pepe" meme in October 2015 — among the other instances he has retweeted white supremacists and white supremacist memes — and earlier this month Trump, Jr. shared a meme featuring the character on Instagram." "Pepe The Frog" — A Meme Shared By Trump And Trump, Jr. — Identified As Hate Symbol By Anti-Defamation League
  > **https://americasvoice.org/blog/pepe-frog-meme-shared-trump-trump-jr-identified-hate-symbol-anti-defamation-league/**
  > **https://archive.ph/0m1IB**
- [3]"Pepe the Frog is, in fact, the modern-day avatar of an ancient Egyptian deity accidentally resurrected by online imageboard culture... By this time, Pepe the Frog had become the unofficial mascot for 4chan's political discussion board (a highly despised corner of the Internet fittingly entitled "Politically Incorrect")... So

when Donald J. Trump strolled onto the political scene in 2015, it was a match made in heaven. He immediately became /pol/'s candidate of choice... Soon, it became all the rage on /pol/ to hail Trump as nothing less than god's chosen candidate. But which god's chosen candidate exactly? **The answer is obvious: Kek.**" The Truth About Pepe The Frog And The Cult Of Kek
> **https://pepethefrogfaith.wordpress.com/**
> **https://archive.ph/4QA1p**

- [4]"At some point, someone at 4chan happened to seize on a coincidence: There was, in fact, an Egyptian god named Kek. An androgynous god who could take either male or female form, Kek originally was depicted in female form as possessing the head of a frog or a cat and a serpent when male; but during the Greco-Roman period, the male form was depicted as a frog-headed man." WHAT THE KEK: EXPLAINING THE ALT-RIGHT 'DEITY' BEHIND THEIR 'MEME MAGIC'
> **https://www.splcenter.org/hatewatch/2017/05/08/what-kek-explaining-alt-right-deity-behind-their-meme-magic**
> **https://archive.ph/4RE6G**
- [5]"The Cult of Kek, also known as the Church of Kek, is a satirical religion based around the worship of the ancient Egyptian deity Kek[4] (also spelled Kuk or Keku), an androgynous God of darkness and chaos who is often depicted as a frog or frog-headed man in male form or a snake-headed woman in female form. On 4chan, the character Pepe the Frog is often considered a modern avatar of the diety, who uses ancient Egyptian meme magic to influence the world, often by fulfilling the wishes of posts that end in repeating numbers. Additionally, the deity is associated with the popular 4chan slang term "Kek", and is often embraced by supporters of 2016 Republican presidential candidate Donald Trump. Practitioners are known to frequently write "praise Kek," and jokingly refer to the church as a "religion of peace."" Cult of Kek (Know Your Meme)
> **https://knowyourmeme.com/memes/cult-of-kek**

https://web.archive.org/web/20230710140516/https://knowyourmeme.com/memes/cult-of-kek

- [6]"Four pairs of elemental gods were worshipped at Hermopolis, each pair male and female; Heh, Eternity; *Kek, Darkness*; Nu, the heavenly ocean; Nenu, the Inundation. They are shown as human figures with *the heads of frogs and serpents*." W. M. Flinders Petrie, "The Religion of Ancient Egypt."
  https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/29010/pg29010-images.html
  https://archive.ph/jdvQN
- [7]"The characteristics of the third pair of gods, KEKUI, and KEKUIT, are easier to determine, and it is tolerably certain that these deities represent the male and female powers of the darkness which was supposed to cover over the primeval abyss of water ; they have been compared by Dr. Brugsch with the Erebos of the Greeks. In some aspects they appear to represent both the night and the day, that is to say, Kekui is called "the raiser up of the light," and Kekuit "the raiser up of the night... ...Kekui is usually given the head of a serpent, but Kekuit has the head either of a frog or a cat... in this scence Ka or Kekui has the head of a frog..." Sir E. A. Wallis Budge "The gods of the Egyptians, or, Studies in Egyptian mythology" p.285-286
  https://archive.org/details/godsofegyptianso00budg/mode/2up
- [8]"Here, too, we find four male divinities paired each with a goddess invented expressly to be his companion. The gods are : Nu, Hehu, Kek, and Nunu ; the goddesses : Nut, Hehut, Keket, and Naunet... The gods are depicted as men with frogs' heads, the goddesses with the heads of serpents'... Brugsch explained Nu and Nut as primordial matter, Hek and Heket as active force, Kek and Keket as darkness, Nunu and Naunet as cosmic precipitation." Georg Steindorff, "The religion of the ancient Egyptians" p.50
  https://archive.org/details/religionofancien00stei/mode/2up
- [9]"Apep, the serpent- devil of mist, darkness, storm, and night, of whom more will be said later on, and his fiends, the "children of rebellion," were not the result of the imagination of the Egyptians in

historic times, but their existence dates from the period when Egypt was overrun by mighty beasts, huge serpents, and noxious reptiles of all kinds... The allies of the great serpent-devil Apep were as hostile to man as was their master to the Sun-god, and they were regarded with terror by the minds of those who had evolved them..." Sir E. A. Wallis Budge "The gods of the Egyptians, or, Studies in Egyptian mythology" p.11
https://archive.org/details/godsofegyptianso00budg/mode/2up

- [10]"of these the greatest and most wicked was Apep. In dynastic times Apep was a personification of the darkness of the darkest hour of the night, against which Ra must not only fight, but fight successfully before he could rise in the east in the morning ; but originally he was the thick darkness which enveloped the watery abyss of Ku, and which formed such a serious obstacle to the sun when he was making his way out of the inert mass from which he proceeded to rise the first time... According to these the monster, which is referred to at one time as a crocodile and at another as a serpent, is first to be speared..." Sir E. A. Wallis Budge "The gods of the Egyptians, or, Studies in Egyptian mythology" p.11,324-325
https://archive.org/details/godsofegyptianso00budg/mode/2up
- [11]"The latest thing: Trump's chin looks like a frog... In Mitchell's imagining, the frog is something like the Hypnotoad from Futurama. It's the real president, using Trump's body as a convenient vessel to carry out its froggy will. Tens of thousands of retweets later, the Trump-Frog has caught on with other artists..." You'll never be able to unsee this frog on Donald Trump's chin
https://www.dailydot.com/unclick/trump-frog-chin-meme/
https://archive.ph/b8De2
- [12] PEPE Pharaohs of the ancient Egypt
https://foundation.app/@monachmanoch/foundation/127749
https://archive.ph/jLI7w
https://web.archive.org/web/20220106180348/https://assets.foundation.app/aj/Uq/QmTDofJgQfEurMAAxs37V91GHMbnoMga6Yxjd1D4kSajUq/nft.mp4

- [13] Pepe King Meets The Egyptian Princess by Anakims_art
  > **https://foundation.app/@Anakims_art/pepe-byAnakims/1**
  > **https://archive.ph/zJ8Pn**
- [14]
  > **Trump supporters unleash last-minute flood of rare Pepe memes in a 'rain of frogs'**
  > **archive**

**disarmament of victims

....Zechariah 11:16

> Zechariah 11:16 16 For, lo, I will raise up a shepherd in the land, which shall not visit those that be cut off, neither shall seek the young one, nor heal that that is broken, nor feed that that standeth still: but he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and tear their claws in pieces.

- Trump Stuns Lawmakers With Seeming Embrace of Comprehensive Gun Control
  > **https://www.nytimes.com/2018/02/28/us/politics/trump-gun-control.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/oIvnL**
- #ADDLATER Trump gun grab history

**revives previously-dead anti-Israel despotism/possible Hitler connection

....Isaiah 40:2, Jeremiah 16:18, Jeremiah 17:18, Revelation 6:13, Revelation

18:6,20,24 (possibly if Babylon not Rome)

> Isaiah 40:2 2 Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned: for she hath received of the LORD's hand double for all her sins.

> Jeremiah 16:18 18 And first I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double; because they have defiled my land, they have filled mine inheritance with the carcases of their detestable and abominable things.

> Jeremiah 17:18 18 Let them be confounded that persecute me, but let not me be confounded: let them be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed: bring upon them the day of evil, and destroy them with double destruction.

> Revelation 18:6,20,24 6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double. ... 20 Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her. ... 24 And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.

> Revelation 6:13 13 And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.

The fig tree usually represents Israel in Biblical prophecy, whereas stars (except for the rare occasion when they mean angels or literal stars) almost always

mean Israelites (especially God-fearing ones):

> Genesis 37:5,9-10 5 And Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it his brethren: and they hated him yet the more. ... 9 And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me. 10 And he told it to his father, and to his brethren: and his father rebuked him, and said unto him, What is this dream that thou hast dreamed? Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren indeed come to bow down ourselves to thee to the earth?

> Nehemiah 9:23 23 Their children also multipliedst thou as the stars of heaven, and broughtest them into the land, concerning which thou hadst promised to their fathers, that they should go in to possess it.

People have argued for years that the fallen stars in the Book of Revelation are either apostate Christians (Jude 1:13) or fallen angels (Revelation 1:20), and while both are possible, stars in Scripture usually mean Israel- particularly when juxtaposed with their other symbol of the fig tree.

- "Donald Trump appears to take aspects of his German background seriously. John Walter works for the Trump Organization, and when he visits Donald in his office, Ivana told a friend, he clicks his heels and says, "Heil Hitler," possibly as a family joke. Last April, perhaps

in a surge of Czech nationalism, Ivana Trump told her lawyer Michael Kennedy that from time to time her husband reads a book of Hitler's collected speeches, My New Order, which he keeps in a cabinet by his bed. Kennedy now guards a copy of My New Order in a closet at his office, as if it were a grenade. Hitler's speeches, from his earliest days up through the Phony War of 1939, reveal his extraordinary ability as a master propagandist. "Did your cousin John give you the Hitler speeches?" I asked Trump. Trump hesitated. "Who told you that?" "I don't remember," I said. "Actually, it was my friend Marty Davis from Paramount who gave me a copy of Mein Kampf, and he's a Jew." ("I did give him a book about Hitler," Marty Davis said. "But it was My New Order, Hitler's speeches, not Mein Kampf. I thought he would find it interesting. I am his friend, but I'm not Jewish.") Later, Trump returned to this subject. "If I had these speeches, and I am not saying that I do, I would never read them." Is Ivana trying to convince her friends and lawyer that Trump is a crypto-Nazi? Trump is no reader or history buff. Perhaps his possession of Hitler's speeches merely indicates an interest in Hitler's genius at propaganda. The Führer often described his defeats at Stalingrad and in North Africa as great victories. Trump continues to endow his diminishing world with significance as well. "There's nobody that has the cash flow that I have," he told The Wall Street Journal long after he knew better. "I want to be king of cash."..." MARIE BRENNER, "AFTER THE GOLD RUSH" (Vanity Fair, SEPTEMBER 1990)

> **https://archive.vanityfair.com/article/share/e515a2cd-a51b-4f83-8d61-6ebb9a104e0a**
>
> **https://archive.is/dQERu**

- "Facing criticism for repeatedly harnessing rhetoric once used by Adolf Hitler to argue that immigrants entering the U.S. illegally are “poisoning the blood of our country,” Trump insisted he had no idea that one of the world’s most reviled and infamous figures once used similar words. The Nazi dictator spoke of impure Jewish blood “poisoning” Aryan German blood to dehumanize Jews and justify the systemic murder of millions during the Holocaust." "Trump says he

didn’t know his immigration rhetoric echoes Hitler. That’s part of a broader pattern" AP News

> **https://apnews.com/article/trump-hitler-poison-blood-history-f8c3ff512edd120252596a4743324352**
>
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20240202085838/https://apnews.com/article/trump-hitler-poison-blood-history-f8c3ff512edd120252596a4743324352**

- "One in five young Americans thinks that the Holocaust is a myth and only half are convinced that it definitely happened, according to a new poll... About 20 per cent of people aged 18 to 29 believe the murder of six million Jews is made up, the survey found. An additional 30 per cent said they did not know whether the Holocaust was a myth or not... That suggests only half of Americans aged 18 to 29 are convinced the Holocaust happened... Young people were also nearly five times more likely to think that Jews have too much power in the USA than those aged 65 or over." "One in five young Americans believes the Holocaust is a myth, poll finds" The Telegraph

> **https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2023/12/09/one-in-five-young-americans-believes-holocaust-is-myth/**
>
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20231209191657/http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2023/12/09/one-in-five-young-americans-believes-holocaust-is-myth/**

**new economic system

....Revelation 13:16-18, Ezekiel 7:12-13,19 (takes place right before abomination of Temple on 6/6/5 in Ezek.ch.8)

> Revelation 13:16-18 16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

> Ezekiel 17:12-13,19 12 The time is come, the day draweth near: let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn: for wrath is upon all the multitude thereof. 13 For the seller shall not return to that which is sold, although they were yet alive: for the vision is touching the whole multitude thereof, which shall not return; neither shall any strengthen himself in the iniquity of his life. 19 They shall cast their silver in the streets, and their gold shall be removed: their silver and their gold shall not be able to deliver them in the day of the wrath of the LORD: they shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill their bowels: because it is the stumblingblock of their iniquity.

While it is true that bankers have historically been Jewish or Catholic[1] (the Crusader-era Knights Templar, before they apostasized into Islam[2], were Catholic bankers) Islamic banks exist and are mandated by their religion as they do not profit from usury[3]. Islamic banks have been approved in Russia[4]. There were medieval Islamic traditions of branding marks on

Christian's and Jew's hands[5][6]. The Germans in WWII used a currency literally called a "mark"[7] and tattooed numbers on victims hands[8] (they also took a break from their usual habits of hanging, firing squads, starvation and gassing to specifically use beheading- the antiChrist's favorite execution method- on the Christian White Rose Society, who had passed out tracts saying Hitler was the antiChrist.[9]

- [1] "They [Gothic and Frankish kings] also lent money at interest, as one Frankish king is on record as doing with the Bishop of Verdun... It is true, of course, that even during the period in question, the sixth century, the Church forbade the taking of interest; but it is equally evident that as yet it lacked the authority to enforce the ban... Even at this time most bankers and money-lenders were Jews. But not everyone involved in this kind of activity was; and this tells us a great deal about the time." Emmet Scott, "Mohammed & Charlemagne Revisited: The History of a ControversyMohammed & Charlemagne Revisited: The History of a Controversy"
- [2] The Templars were accused of worshiping something that, in Medieval French slang, was a name for Muhammad- it shows up as such in the works of the medieval troubadour Bonomel, and the pertinent stanza is translated into English in Michael Haag, "The Templars: The History and the Myth" pages 194-195.

- [3] "Linked to this way of thinking about money, is the idea that you shouldn't make money from money. This means that wherever possible, getting involved in interest by either paying or receiving it should be avoided... A Shari'ah-compliant current account doesn't pay interest. Instead, in return for having ready access to your money, the deposit you give the bank is used as an interest free loan. This loan is known as a 'qard'. If you open a savings account, the bank will invest the money you deposit. But they won't invest it in anything the Shari'ah says is harmful." What is Islamic finance? | Bank of England
  > **https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/explainers/what-is-islamic-finance**
  > **https://archive.is/e7MtY**
- [4] "On August 4, Russian President Vladimir Putin signed a law introducing Islamic banking to assess its "feasibility". The pilot programme will take place in four Muslim-majority republics – Tatarstan, Bashkortostan, Chechnya and Dagestan, areas that already have the most experience in Islamic finance. If the programme proves to be successful, the plan is to introduce the new regulation to the rest of the country."
  > **https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/8/30/russia-is-set-to-launch-islamic-banking-all-you-need-to-know**
  > **https://archive.is/lNiUi**

  (Note that Russia has been flirting with the notion of Islamic banking since at least 2016: "Russian bank trio to roll out Islamic finance products" (Reuters)
  > **https://www.reuters.com/article/idUSL8N1960EJ/**
  > **https://archive.is/pmqy1**
- [5] "But there were troubles nevertheless, as in 725–6, when Egypt's native population, still overwhelmingly Christian, revolted against discrimination and the burden of taxation under Muslim rule. In one incident, after a census of the Egyptian monasteries the monks were taxed for the first time. But that was not enough, as the medieval Egyptian historian Al-Maqrizi wrote: Usama ibn Zaid al-Tanukhi,

commissioner of revenues, oppressed the Christians still more, for he fell upon them, robbed them of their possessions, and branded with an iron ring the name of every monk on the monk's own hand, and the name of his convent, as well as his number; and whosoever of them was found without this brand, had his hand cut off [. . .] He then attacked the convents, where he found a number of monks without the brand on their hands, of whom he beheaded some, and others he beat so long that they died under the lash. He then pulled down the churches, broke the crosses, rubbed off the pictures, broke up all the images.18" Michael Haag, "The Tragedy of the Templars: The Rise and Fall of the Crusader States" cites Al-Maqrizi, fifteenth-century Egyptian historian, quoted in Otto Meinardus, Monks and Monasteries of the Egyptian Deserts, The American University in Cairo Press, Cairo, 1989, p. 55.

- [6] "In 772, when caliph Mansur visited Jerusalem, he ordered that Christians and Jews should have their hands stamped with a special mark, at which many Christians fled to Byzantine territory." Michael Haag,"The Tragedy of the Templars: The Rise and Fall of the Crusader States"
- [7] #ADDLATERgermanmarkmoney
- [8] #ADDLATERtattoosonhandsinwwii
- [9] #ADDLATERwhiterosesociety

#ADDLATER info on Hitler marxists other tyrants redoing economy

#ADDLATER info on Messianic jubilee belief

**redistributes land,borders, theft of property and relocation of the victims

....Isaiah 10:13-14, Daniel 11:39, 1 Kings 21:1-18, Micah 2:1-2,8-9

> Isaiah 10:13-14 13 For he saith, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I have removed the bounds of the people, and have robbed their treasures, and I have put down the inhabitants like a valiant man: 14 And my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathereth eggs that are left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped.

> Daniel 11:39 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory: and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain.

> Micah 2:1-2,8-9 1 Woe to them that devise iniquity, and work evil upon their beds! when the morning is light, they practise it, because it is in the power of their hand. 2 And they covet fields, and take them by violence; and houses, and take them away: so they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage. 8 Even of late my people is risen up as an enemy: ye pull off the robe with the garment from them that pass by securely as men averse from war. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out from their pleasant houses; from their children have ye taken away my glory for ever.

(Think long and carefully about who the homeless will be if you can't pay rent and property taxes. We shouldn't be carting them away anyway- "And the King shall answer and say unto them,

Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me." Matthew 25:40- but if you can't buy and sell, it's going to be *you*. Rethink dumping the homeless into railway cars.)

- "In his first speech back in Washington since losing a second term as President, Donald Trump let some big, autocratic ideas spill out for how to run America. Riffing off his written remarks, Trump said the government should “remove” thousands of homeless Americans and put them in tents on “large parcels of inexpensive land in the outer reaches of the cities” with “permanent bathrooms” and “medical professionals.” He said the U.S. should “execute” drug dealers, praised how China prosecutes criminals, and called for a “return to stop-and-frisk policies in cities.” If he were still running the country, he said, he would override governors and mayors and send the national guard to neighborhoods with high crime rates." Trump Calls for Moving Homeless to ‘Tent Cities’ in First D.C. Speech Since Leaving Office
  https://time.com/6200821/trump-homeless-tent-cities-2024/
  https://archive.ph/B2Ch3
- "California's liberal governor Gavin Newsom has asked the Supreme Court to help him solve the state's homeless crisis by allowing him to ban rough sleeping." Nine western states could BAN homeless from public areas as Supreme Court agrees to hear case with backing of California Gov. Gavin Newsom feeling weight of crisis - Daily Mail
  https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12958763/newsom-homeless-san-francisco-supreme-court-grants-pass.html

> **https://web.archive.org/web/20240113070112/https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12958763/newsom-homeless-san-francisco-supreme-court-grants-pass.html**

- "The Prophet said…He will divide the property, and will govern the people by the Sunnah of their Prophet and establish Islam on Earth. He will remain seven years, then die, and the Muslims will pray over him." Tabarani, as related by Hadrat Abu Umamah, as quoted in Zubair, Signs of Qiyamah, 43, and Abduallah, Islam, Jesus, Mehdi, Qadiyanis, and Doomsday, 55. cited by Joel Richardson in "Islamic Antichrist."
- "EXCLUSIVE Two thirds of voters say America's fast-rising vagrancy rates are out of control and want mayors to move the homeless to tent encampments outside cities, our poll shows" Daily Mail

  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12943993/Two-thirds-voters-say-Americas-fast-rising-vagrancy-rates-control-want-mayors-homeless-tent-encampments-outside-cities-poll-shows.html**
  > **https://archive.is/kthLo**

**associated with high towers

....Genesis 10:8-10, Genesis 11:1-9

(Nimrod was the first rebel[1] who built a tower[2] and an empire[1] in defiance of God. The antiChrist's kingdom is called "the land of Nimrod" Micah 5:6. [3] The story of the Tower of Babel[2] is

well-known and is also referenced both in Jewish tradition[4] and in an unearthed inscription by King Nebuchanezzar, who was inspired by worship of his god marduk/merodach(satan) to attempt to rebuild the Tower of Babel.[5] Marduk the usurper associated with hell[6] and serpents[7] replaced as chief god[8] the holy diety who sent the Flood[9]. The spirit of Babylon is the spirit of apostasy.

> [1] Genesis 10:8-10 8 And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD: wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the LORD. 10 And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar.

> [2] Genesis 11:1-9 1 And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech. 2 And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there. 3 And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them thoroughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for morter. 4 And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth. 5 And the LORD came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men builded. 6 And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they

> have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do. 7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech. 8 So the LORD scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city. 9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

> [3] Micah 5:6 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

- [4] It is taught in a baraita: Rabban Yoḥanan ben Zakkai said: What response did the Divine Voice provide to that wicked man, Nebuchadnezzar, when he said: “I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the Most High” (Isaiah 14:14), thereby intending to rise to heaven? A Divine Voice came and said to him: Wicked man, son of a wicked man, descendant, i.e., follower of the ways, of Nimrod the wicked, who caused the entire world to rebel against Him during the time of his reign. Chagigah 13a:2
  > **https://www.sefaria.org/Chagigah.13a.2?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20240213060245/https://www.sefaria.org/Chagigah.13a.2?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
- [5] “I am Nabu-kuduri-uzur, King of Babylon, the established governor, he who pays homage to Merodach, adorer of the Gods, glorifier of Nabu, the supreme chief, he who cultivates worship in honour of the Great Gods, the subduer of the disobedient man, repairer of the temples of Bit-Shaggeth and Bit-Tzida, the eldest son of Nabu-pal-uzur, King of Babylon. Behold now Merodach, my great Lord, has established men of strength and has urged me to repair his

buildings... ...I set my hand to build it up and to exalt its summit. As it had been in ancient times, so I built up its structure ; as it had been in former days, thus I exalted its head... Merodach, the supporter of sovereignty, may they cause this my work to be established for ever ; may it last through the seven ages..." William Kennett Loftus, "Travels and researches in Chaldæ and Susiana; with an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shúsh, "Shushan the palace" of Esther, in 1849-52"
https://archive.org/details/travelsresearche00loftrich/page/28/mode/2up?q=merodach

- [6] "However, it is worth noting that of the five deities who appear in this list preceding Marduk, three (d nin-šubur, d lugal-˹BU˺.˹NUN˺.˹gána˺.˹x˺ and d lugal- giš asal x (TU 6 .GAB.LIŠ)) have a connection to the netherworld. 9 Could Marduk thus represent here a minor deity of the netherworld? This is by no means certain but this possibility cannot be excluded at present. 10" Andreas Johandi, "Some Remarks about the Beginnings of Marduk"
https://www.academia.edu/43063718
- [7] "The mušḫuššu was the sacred animal of Marduk and his son Nabu during the Neo-Babylonian Empire. The dragon Mušḫuššu, whom Marduk once vanquished, became his symbolic animal and servant." Mušḫuššu (Wikipedia) citing F. A. M. Wiggermann, "MESOPOTAMIAN PROTECTIVE SPIRITS THE RITUAL TEXTS"
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mu%C5%A1%E1%B8%ABu%C5%A1%C5%A1u
https://archive.is/5TBlF
- [8] "The kings of the First Dynasty of Babylon continued to acknowledge Enlil's rights to legitimize kingship. Hammurabi declares in the prologue to his famous ‘law code’ that he was given ‘Enlil-ship’ by the great gods (Akkadian ellilutu). This abstract term isolates the supreme decision-making powers of the god, which would eventually be separated from Enlil and given to Marduk when the theological system was reorganized during the Second Dynasty of

Isin, and Enlil lost his superior position in favour of the Babylonian Marduk." - Gwendolyn Leick "Mesopotamia" (p.151)

- [9] "All the extant versions of the flood story credit Enlil with control over ‘the sluice gates of heaven’ that drown the earth." - Gwendolyn Leick "Mesopotamia" (p.151)

- Trump Tower - Britannica "Trump Tower, mixed-use skyscraper in Manhattan, New York, located on Fifth Avenue at East 56th Street... It may be noted that Trump Tower is not the only New York City skyscraper to have carried the Trump name and that the names Trump Tower or Trump Towers have been affixed to buildings in other cities."
  > **https://www.britannica.com/topic/Trump-Tower**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20231107082337/https://www.britannica.com/topic/Trump-Tower**
- "Fred owned a very successful real estate firm, building and selling houses for soldiers and their families in World War ll. Donald eventually took over the business, changed its name to The Trump Organization, and mostly dealt with estate investments for large apartment buildings and the Federal Housing Administration. Almost 10 years later, Trump teamed up with the Holiday Inn, Corp., and developed a multimillion hotel and casino complex. From here, Trump soared, and now owns 12 towers under the Trump brand." The Trump Towers Empire: How Many, Facts, Costs, Heights, Location - aspire-doors.co.uk
  > **https://www.aspire-doors.co.uk/blog/all-the-official-trump-towers-and-one-unofficial-one**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20221111030441/https://www.aspire-doors.co.uk/blog/all-the-official-trump-towers-and-one-unofficial-one**

**dragon gives power to

....Revelation 13:2, Isaiah 14:4-23, Daniel 8:24

> Revelation 13:2 2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

> Isaiah 14:4-23 4 That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased! 5 The LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked, and the sceptre of the rulers. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with a continual stroke, he that ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted, and none hindereth. 7 The whole earth is at rest, and is quiet: they break forth into singing. 8 Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, and the cedars of Lebanon, saying, Since thou art laid down, no feller is come up against us. 9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations. 10 All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us? 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, and the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee. 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! 13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: 14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit. 16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms; 17 That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house of his prisoners? 18 All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own

> house. 19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet. 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities. 22 For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD. 23 I will also make it a possession for the bittern, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.

> Daniel 8:24 24 And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people.

- Kanye West says he loves Trump because they're both 'dragon energy' — here's what that means
  > **https://www.businessinsider.com/kanye-west-trump-dragon-energy-2018-4**
  > **https://archive.ph/6q1Wb**
- Ivanka Trump dons an eye-catching red dress to attend sunrise prayers at the Western Wall with husband Jared and their youngest son after jetting off to Jerusalem for ANOTHER family trip
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/femail/article-11872975/Ivanka-Trump-attends-sunrise-prayers-Western-Wall-Jerusalem.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/i1THJ**

  (She prominently wore red- associated with dragons in Revelation, and the opposite of Saint Patrick's color of green- to pray on the holiday of this saint said to have cast snakes out of Ireland. If she had done it a week later wearing blue, it wouldn't have been creepy.)

**placed in power by God's consent

....Zechariah 11:15-17, Isaiah 10:5-6,15, Ezekiel 30:25, Revelation 17:17, Daniel 4:1-37, Psalms 125:3

> Zechariah 11:15-17 15 And the LORD said unto me, Take unto thee yet the instruments of a foolish shepherd. 16 For, lo, I will raise up a shepherd in the land, which shall not visit those that be cut off, neither shall seek the young one, nor heal that that is broken, nor feed that that standeth still: but he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and tear their claws in pieces. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

> Isaiah 10:5-6,15 5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation. 6 I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets. 15 Shall the axe boast itself against him that heweth therewith? or shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it? as if the rod should shake itself against them that lift it up, or as if the staff should lift up itself, as if it were no wood.

> Ezekiel 30:25 25 But I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt.

> Daniel 4:1-37 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king, unto all people, nations, and languages, that dwell in all the earth; Peace be multiplied unto you. 2 I thought it good to shew the signs and wonders that the high God hath

wrought toward me. 3 How great are his signs! and how mighty are his wonders! his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and his dominion is from generation to generation. 4 I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house, and flourishing in my palace: 5 I saw a dream which made me afraid, and the thoughts upon my bed and the visions of my head troubled me. 6 Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise men of Babylon before me, that they might make known unto me the interpretation of the dream. 7 Then came in the magicians, the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers: and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known unto me the interpretation thereof. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me, whose name was Belteshazzar, according to the name of my God, and in whom is the spirit of the holy gods: and before him I told the dream, saying, 9 O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof. 10 Thus were the visions of mine head in my bed; I saw, and behold a tree in the midst of the earth, and the height thereof was great. 11 The tree grew, and was strong, and the height thereof reached unto heaven, and the sight thereof to the end of all the earth: 12 The leaves thereof were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all: the beasts of the field had shadow under it, and the fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs thereof, and all flesh was fed of it. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my bed, and, behold, a watcher and an holy one came down from heaven; 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down the tree, and cut off his branches, shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit: let the beasts get away from under it, and the fowls from his branches: 15 Nevertheless leave the stump of his roots in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts in the grass of the earth: 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and let a beast's heart be given unto him; and let seven times pass over him. 17 This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones: to the intent that the living may know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest of men. 18 This dream I king

Nebuchadnezzar have seen. Now thou, O Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation thereof, forasmuch as all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known unto me the interpretation: but thou art able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in thee. 19 Then Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, was astonied for one hour, and his thoughts troubled him. The king spake, and said, Belteshazzar, let not the dream, or the interpretation thereof, trouble thee. Belteshazzar answered and said, My lord, the dream be to them that hate thee, and the interpretation thereof to thine enemies. 20 The tree that thou sawest, which grew, and was strong, whose height reached unto the heaven, and the sight thereof to all the earth; 21 Whose leaves were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all; under which the beasts of the field dwelt, and upon whose branches the fowls of the heaven had their habitation: 22 It is thou, O king, that art grown and become strong: for thy greatness is grown, and reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion to the end of the earth. 23 And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him; 24 This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree of the most High, which is come upon my lord the king: 25 That they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field, and they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and they shall wet thee with the dew of heaven, and seven times shall pass over thee, till thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will. 26 And whereas they commanded to leave the stump of the tree roots; thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee, after that thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. 27 Wherefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and break off thy sins by righteousness, and thine iniquities by shewing mercy to the poor; if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity. 28 All this came upon the king Nebuchadnezzar. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon. 30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by

the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty? 31 While the word was in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from heaven, saying, O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken; The kingdom is departed from thee. 32 And they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field: they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over thee, until thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon Nebuchadnezzar: and he was driven from men, and did eat grass as oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven, till his hairs were grown like eagles' feathers, and his nails like birds' claws. 34 And at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High, and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to generation: 35 And all the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as nothing: and he doeth according to his will in the army of heaven, and among the inhabitants of the earth: and none can stay his hand, or say unto him, What doest thou? 36 At the same time my reason returned unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness returned unto me; and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent majesty was added unto me. 37 Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol and honour the King of heaven, all whose works are truth, and his ways judgment: and those that walk in pride he is able to abase.

Revelation 17:17 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

Psalms 125:3 3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

**ethnically Assyrian (or German, descended from the Assyrians)

....Micah 5:5-6

> Micah 5:5-6 5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men. 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

(Christian writers Walid Shoebat[1] and Joel Richardson[2] have pointed out the antiChrist is often called "the King of Assyria" in the Old Testament. One of Muhammad's prominent titles is taken from the kings of Ashur.[3] The Assyrians mass-settled in ancient Germany[4].

- Donald Trump's Family Tree
  > **https://www.thoughtco.com/ancestry-of-donald-trump-1421916**
  > **https://archive.ph/BWuKS**

- [1] THE KEYS TO UNLOCK THE SIGNS OF THE END AND WHY YOU MUST GET READY TO LEAVE YOUR CITIES By

Constantine of Bethlehem (note: I do not agree with all of his conclusions, especially his devout Catholic interpretation.)

> **https://shoebat.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/book-final.pdf**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20230731224401/https://shoebat.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/book-final.pdf**
> **https://archive.ph/Vdd7J**

- [2] "Some of the various names that Scripture assigns to him are “the Beast” (Revelation 13:4), “the abomination that causes desolation” (Matthew 24:15), “the desolator” (Daniel 9:27), “the man of sin,” “the man of lawlessness,” “the son of destruction” (2 Thessalonians 2), “the little horn” (Daniel 7:8), “the Assyrian” (Micah 5:5, Isaiah 10:5, 14:25), “the oppressor,” “the king of Babylon” (Isaiah 14), and even the mysterious “Gog” (Ezekiel 38:1, Revelation 20:7)." Joel Richardson, "Islamic Antichrist"
- [3] "The ruler of the Land of Ashur was known as ‘the perfect person’, the very same expression to this day applied in Arabic, al-Insan al-Kamil, to the Prophet Muhammad." Paul Kriwaczek, "Babylon: Mesopotamia and the Birth of Civilization" p.242
- [4] "A medieval inscription in the west German city of Trier proudly declares that “Before Rome, Trier stood for 1,300 years.” The construction of Trier is said to have taken place under the direction of Trebeta, son of the ancient Assyrian King Ninus (Josef K. L. Bihl, In Deustchen Landen). According to the story, Trebeta had been driven out of Mesopotamia by his mother, Semiramis. He left with a “great multitude of Assyrians” and established the city of Trier in modern-day Germany. Thus we see textual reference to Assyria’s fingerprints into Europe and specifically Germany as early as 2,000 b.c.e... The historian Jerome wrote in the fourth century c.e. about Indo-Germanic tribes that during his time were invading into Europe. He stated of them: “Assur [the Assyrian] also is joined with them” (note Psalm 83:8)—the Assyrians during the fourth century were pushing into Europe!... It is also fitting that the once-great city named after the Assyrian forefather—Assur—has been chiefly excavated by German archaeological teams—and that the center of research for the field of

Assyriology has long been Germany." Uncovering the Bible's Buried Civilizations: The Assyrians

> **https://armstronginstitute.org/98-uncovering-the-bibles-buried-civilizations-the-assyrians**
> **https://archive.ph/Vx4c2**

**but speaks language of Christian-convert lion country who lost eagle colonies in Daniel 7:4 (English)

....Revelation 13:2, Daniel 7:4, Ezekiel 11:19&Ezekiel 30:25, Revelation 17:17, Joel 1:6, Daniel 4:1-37

> Revelation 13:2 2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

> Daniel 7:4 4 The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

> Ezekiel 11:19 19 And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:

> Ezekiel 30:25 25 But I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am

> the LORD, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt.

> Revelation 17:17 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

> Joel 1:6 6 For a nation is come up upon my land, strong, and without number, whose teeth are the teeth of a lion, and he hath the cheek teeth of a great lion.

> Daniel 4:1-37 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king, unto all people, nations, and languages, that dwell in all the earth; Peace be multiplied unto you. 2 I thought it good to shew the signs and wonders that the high God hath wrought toward me. 3 How great are his signs! and how mighty are his wonders! his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and his dominion is from generation to generation. 4 I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house, and flourishing in my palace: 5 I saw a dream which made me afraid, and the thoughts upon my bed and the visions of my head troubled me. 6 Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise men of Babylon before me, that they might make known unto me the interpretation of the dream. 7 Then came in the magicians, the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers: and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known unto me the interpretation thereof. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me, whose name was Belteshazzar, according to the name of my God, and in whom is the spirit of the holy gods: and before him I told the dream, saying, 9 O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof. 10 Thus were the visions of mine head in my bed; I saw, and behold a tree in the midst of the earth, and the height thereof was great. 11 The tree grew, and was strong, and the height thereof reached unto heaven, and the sight thereof to the end of all the earth: 12 The leaves thereof were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all: the beasts of

the field had shadow under it, and the fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs thereof, and all flesh was fed of it. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my bed, and, behold, a watcher and an holy one came down from heaven; 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down the tree, and cut off his branches, shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit: let the beasts get away from under it, and the fowls from his branches: 15 Nevertheless leave the stump of his roots in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts in the grass of the earth: 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and let a beast's heart be given unto him; and let seven times pass over him. 17 This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones: to the intent that the living may know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest of men. 18 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have seen. Now thou, O Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation thereof, forasmuch as all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known unto me the interpretation: but thou art able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in thee. 19 Then Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, was astonied for one hour, and his thoughts troubled him. The king spake, and said, Belteshazzar, let not the dream, or the interpretation thereof, trouble thee. Belteshazzar answered and said, My lord, the dream be to them that hate thee, and the interpretation thereof to thine enemies. 20 The tree that thou sawest, which grew, and was strong, whose height reached unto the heaven, and the sight thereof to all the earth; 21 Whose leaves were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all; under which the beasts of the field dwelt, and upon whose branches the fowls of the heaven had their habitation: 22 It is thou, O king, that art grown and become strong: for thy greatness is grown, and reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion to the end of the earth. 23 And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him;

24 This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree of the most
High, which is come upon my lord the king: 25 That they shall drive
thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field,
and they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and they shall wet thee
with the dew of heaven, and seven times shall pass over thee, till thou
know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to
whomsoever he will. 26 And whereas they commanded to leave the
stump of the tree roots; thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee, after that
thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. 27 Wherefore, O king,
let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and break off thy sins by
righteousness, and thine iniquities by shewing mercy to the poor; if it
may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity. 28 All this came upon the
king Nebuchadnezzar. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked in the
palace of the kingdom of Babylon. 30 The king spake, and said, Is not
this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by
the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty? 31 While
the word was in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from heaven,
saying, O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken; The kingdom is
departed from thee. 32 And they shall drive thee from men, and thy
dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field: they shall make thee to
eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over thee, until thou know
that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to
whomsoever he will. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon
Nebuchadnezzar: and he was driven from men, and did eat grass as
oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven, till his hairs were
grown like eagles' feathers, and his nails like birds' claws. 34 And at
the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven,
and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High,
and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is
an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to
generation: 35 And all the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as
nothing: and he doeth according to his will in the army of heaven, and
among the inhabitants of the earth: and none can stay his hand, or say
unto him, What doest thou? 36 At the same time my reason returned
unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness
returned unto me; and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me;

> and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent majesty was added unto me. 37 Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol and honour the King of heaven, all whose works are truth, and his ways judgment: and those that walk in pride he is able to abase.

**ancestors were monotheists of a different faith

....Daniel 11:37

> Daniel 11:37 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

- Donald Trump's grandmother was literally surnamed "Christ." (Grandmother) "Elizabeth Christ was born on October 10, 1880, in Kallstadt and died on June 6, 1966, in New York City."
  > **https://www.thoughtco.com/ancestry-of-donald-trump-1421916**
  > **https://archive.ph/BWuKS**

**he (#8) and prior 7 leaders of his country raised up under Jewish influence, #8 betrays them.

....Micah 5:5-6, Isaiah 33:1,8, Isaiah 10:20, Daniel 11:14, Revelation 17:10-11

> Micah 5:5-6 5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men. 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

> Isaiah 33:1,8 1 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou wast not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee. ... 8 The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath broken the covenant, he hath despised the cities, he regardeth no man.

> Isaiah 10:20 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.

> Daniel 11:14 14 And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.

> Revelation 17:10-11 10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space. 11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

(The first[1], Reagan was a great friend to Israel and Jewish interests following disappointment Carter[2] He prioritized

Jewish interests[3] against the anti-Semetic[4], anti-Israel[5] Soviet Russian regime.

- 40 Ronald Reagan Republican 1981–89
- 41 George Bush Republican 1989–93
- 42 Bill Clinton Democratic 1993–2001
- 43 George W. Bush Republican 2001–09
- 44 Barack Obama Democratic 2009–17
- 45 Donald Trump Republican 2017–21
- 46 Joe Biden Democratic 2021– [1]

- [1] Presidents of the United States - Britannica
  https://www.britannica.com/place/United-States/Presidents-of-the-United-States
  https://archive.ph/UbWAw
- [2] "During the 1980 presidential campaign, Reagan had left little doubt about his pro-Israel views. He denounced the PLO as a terrorist organization and described Israel as a “strategic asset,” a “stabilizing force,” and a military offset to Soviet influence. Throughout the campaign, Reagan made a point of differentiating his views on Israel from those of President Carter. As he reminded Jewish audiences, he had been appalled by the Carter Administration’s decision to abstain rather than veto a UN resolution condemning Israel’s proclamation of Jerusalem as its capital." (Read the whole article.)
  https://www.jewishledger.com/2011/02/president-ronald-reagan-and-the-jews/
  https://archive.ph/JLTYU
- [3] "Soviet Jewry became a flashpoint in the Cold War. It went from being an issue that John F. Kennedy ignored to one that Ronald Reagan put on par with arms control." Gal Beckerman, "When They

Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"

- [4] "And they embodied the feelings of many more Soviet Jews, a silent majority that knew there was something untenable about their life in the Soviet Union, from the quotas of Jews allowed at universities to the almost primordial hatred that came from ethnic Russians and Ukrainians. The refuseniks, as those who applied to emigrate and were refused became known, battled hard against implacable forces and created for themselves an alternative underground society as they waited in limbo." Gal Beckerman, "When They Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"
- [5] "After predicting a humiliating defeat for the “imperialistic” Israelis, the Soviets now had to explain how their Arab client states had been so badly beaten, how Israel had managed to destroy almost the entire Egyptian air force—consisting of Soviet-made planes—in a single morning. The solution was to portray the Israelis as demonic aggressors. On June 15 Izvestia described how Israeli “invaders are killing prisoners of war and defenseless peasants, driving the inhabitants from their homes and publicly executing men, women and children,” crimes, the article claimed, that were “similar to those the Nazis perpetrated on the occupied countries during World War II.” In early July, Brezhnev, addressing the graduates of a military academy, called Israelis “the worst of bandits” and said they “want to copy the crimes of the Hitler invaders.”" Gal Beckerman, "When They Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"

**faith of beast wounded by Word of Christ

....Revelation 13:3, Isaiah 49:2, Revelation 1:16, Revelation 2:16,

Revelation 19:15-16

> Revelation 13:3-5 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

> Isaiah 49:2 2 And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

> Revelation 1:16 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.

> Revelation 2:16 16 Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

> Revelation 19:15-16 15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. 16 And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

**faith of beast is secretly satanic

....2 Corinthians 11:14, Revelation 13:4, Daniel 8:23

> 2 Corinthians 11:14 14 And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

> Revelation 13:4 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

> Daniel 8:23 23 And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.

#ADDLATER satan in islam

#ADDLATER

**denies Jesus is the Son of God

....1 John 2:18-23, Haggai 2:7&Daniel 11:37&Song of Solomon 7:11

> 1 John 2:18-23 18 Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time. 19 They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us. 20 But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things. 21 I have not written unto you because ye know not the truth, but because ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth. 22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son. 23

> Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also.

> Haggai 2:7 7 And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts.

> Daniel 11:37 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

> Song of Solomon 7:11 11 Come, my beloved, let us go forth into the field; let us lodge in the villages.

Since the Beast is an ethnic Jew who doesn't regard the "God of his fathers" or Jesus Christ "the desire of the nations/desire of women" and his new religion that "denies the Father and the Son" is associated with "forces" it is probable that the final religion of the last Sabbatean antiChrist will be the same the first two, Sabbatai Zevi and Jacob Frank: Islam. (There will be more info on these two and their heathen practices later. Remember, they aren't Jews: the

actual Jews formally relinquished all ties with the Frankists.)

**denies Christ came in the flesh

....2 John 1:7-8, 1 John 4:2-4

> 2 John 1:7-8 7 For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist. 8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those things which we have wrought, but that we receive a full reward.

> 1 John 4:2-4 2 Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: 3 And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world. 4 Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**might view Jesus as teacher instead of Messiah

....Mark 14:44-46, Matthew 26:48-49 (compare with Matthew 16:15-19, John 6:68, 2 John 1:3,9, 1 John 5:5, 1 John 4:15)

> Mark 14:44-46 44 And he that betrayed him had given them a token, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; take him, and lead him away safely. 45 And as soon as he was come, he goeth straightway to him, and saith, Master, master; and kissed him. 46 And they laid their hands on him, and took him.

> Matthew 26:48-49 48 Now he that betrayed him gave them a sign, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he: hold him fast. 49 And forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Hail, master; and kissed him.

> Matthew 16:15-19 15 He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am? 16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God. 17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven. 18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. 19 And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

> John 6:68 68 Then Simon Peter answered him, Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the words of eternal life.

> 2 John 1:3,9 3 Grace be with you, mercy, and peace, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love. ... 9 Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.

> 1 John 5:5 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?

> 1 John 4:15 15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God.

**whore faith tied to Arabia

....Jeremiah 3:1-13

> Jeremiah 3:1-13 1 They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's, shall he return unto her again? shall not that land be greatly polluted? but thou hast played the harlot with many lovers; yet return again to me, saith the LORD. 2 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places, and see where thou hast not been lien with. In the ways hast thou sat for them, as the Arabian in the wilderness; and thou hast polluted the land with thy whoredoms and with thy wickedness. 3 Therefore the showers have been withholden, and there hath been no latter rain; and thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou refusedst to be ashamed.

**faith of Beast involves beheading

....Revelation 20:4

> Revelation 20:4 4 And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

**faith of Beast involves rape

....Zechariah 14:2

> Zechariah 14:2 2 For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

**faith of Beast involves two-state solution in Israel

....Ezekiel 35:10, Zechariah 14:2

> Ezekiel 35:10 10 Because thou hast said, These two nations and these two countries shall be mine, and we will possess it; whereas the LORD was there:

> Zechariah 14:2 2 For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

**sins

....2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 (contrast with Matthew 1:21), 1 John 3:8

> 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; 4 Who opposeth and

> exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

> Matthew 1:21 21 And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.

> 1 John 3:8 8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

- "During a March 6, 2006 episode of The View, Donald Trump made a casual remark that really made my skin crawl. When a host asks how Donald Trump would feel about his daughter posing for Playboy, he says that "Ivanka posing for Playboy would be really disappointing… not really. But it would depend on what was inside the magazine … I don't think Ivanka would [do a nude shoot] inside the magazine. Although she does have a very nice figure. I've said that if Ivanka weren't my daughter, perhaps I'd be dating her."...In 2016, there were reports that Ivanka Trump might be taking over the White House office space traditionally reserved for the First Lady... According to a soon-to-be-published book, Blowback: A Warning to Save Democracy From the Next Trump, the former president "regularly made lewd comments about his daughter Ivanka and fantasized about what it would be like to have sex with her." According to The New Republic, "'Aides said he talked about Ivanka Trump's breasts, her backside and what it might be like to have sex with her, remarks that once led [former Chief of Staff] John Kelly to remind the president that Ivanka was his daughter,' Taylor, who served as a Department of Homeland Security chief of staff under Trump, wrote in his book.""" 8 creepy things Donald Trump has said about Ivanka Trump (Forward)
  > **https://forward.com/schmooze/357185/7-creepy-things-donald-trump-has-said-about-ivanka/**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20230923034242/https://forward.com/schmooze/357185/7-creepy-things-donald-trump-has-said-**

> **about-ivanka/**
> (It should be remembered that incest is practiced as a sacred rite in Sabbateanism, but is completely, totally forbidden in mainstream Judaism under the penalty of "kareth" ["cut off from the people" "without a share in the world to come."] One of the reasons the Sabbateans- a popular cult among apostate Jews in Germany, Trump's ancestral homeland- were excommunicated by the Beth Din elders is due to this abominable practice which is completely beyond the pale for Torah Jews. As horrible as it is, mentions of incest and public families repeatedly flip-flopping their public religions is a huge red flag for potential Sabbatean families. Sabbateans aren't Jews or Christians. Both of our faiths, based on the sacred law of Moses, completely forbid these abominable heathen practices.)

- "How Many Times Has Trump Cheated on His Wives? Here's What We Know" Melina Delkic, Newsweek
  > **https://www.newsweek.com/how-many-times-trump-cheated-wives-780550**
  > **https://archive.ph/zVr7x**
- "What Happened to the 20 Women Who Accused Trump of Sexual Misconduct" Margaret Hartmann, NY Mag
  > **https://nymag.com/intelligencer/2017/12/what-happened-to-trumps-16-sexual-misconduct-accusers.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/aIngE**
- #ADDLATERsininsab

**will not be given decent burial

....Isaiah 14:18-20, Daniel 7:11

> Isaiah 14:18-20 18 All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house. 19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain,

> thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet. 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned.

> Daniel 7:11 11 I beheld then because of the voice of the great words which the horn spake: I beheld even till the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

**false miracles

....2 Thessalonians 2:9-12, Revelation 13:13-15, Revelation 16:13-14

> 2 Thessalonians 2:9-12 9 Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, 10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. 11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: 12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

> Revelation 13:13-15 13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

> Revelation 16:13-14 13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

**false miracles (fire from heaven)

....Revelation 13:13-15

> Revelation 13:13-15 13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

There is a traditional Jewish belief that Elijah the prophet will return before the coming of Messiah[1][2]. The New Testament says that this prophecy was already fulfilled by John the Bapist[3], who had similar character and anointing.[4] Elijah is associated with fire[5][6][7]

and the most impressive miracle of Elijah's long career was the descent of fire down from Heaven to prove the truth of his gospel.[8] Fire from Heaven also accepts the sacrifice on behalf of the Living God in the story of the birth of Samson[9] and in the dedication of the Temple of Solomon.[10] The Jews now have a candidate Red Heifer[11] and could easily build a Tabernacle in private (even if they don't recover the real thing.)[2][12] With modern space technology, fire descending from Heaven would not be difficult to fake (although Job 1:12-16 makes it clear the Enemy can fake convincing fire from Heaven within God's consent.[13]) I do not think the devout Jews in the Temple Institute are *knowingly* collaborating in this. They think that if they rebuild the Temple, He will show up.[14]

> [1] Malachi 4:5-6 5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: 6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

- [2] "Rambam** writes: “Before the war of Gog and Magog2 a prophet will arise to rectify Israel and prepare their hearts, as it is said, ‘Behold, I am sending you the prophet Elijah [before the coming of the great and awesome day of G-d]’ (Malachi 3:23)… Some of the sages say that Elijah will come before the coming of Mashiach.”3...The prophet Elijah’s functions will thus include: to rectify Israel’s behavior, causing them to return to G-d with teshuvah, as a preparation for the Messianic redemption;7 to proclaim the imminent coming of Mashiach;8 to restore the sacred objects placed in the Holy of Holies..." J. Immanuel Schochet, "The Prophet Elijah: Harbinger of the Redemption" (Chabad)
  > **https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/101746/jewish/The-Prophet-Elijah-Harbinger-of-the-Redemption.htm**
  > **https://archive.is/BvHJ4**
  ** Rambam = name for Maimonides of Cordoba, the great medieval Jewish scholar

> [3] Matthew 17:11-13 11 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things. 12 But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them. 13 Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist.

> [4] Luke 1:15-17 15 For he shall be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink; and he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's womb. 16 And many of the children of Israel shall he turn to the Lord their God. 17 And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the

> fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.

> [5] Luke 9:54 54 And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did?

> [6] 2 Kings 1:14-16 14 Behold, there came fire down from heaven, and burnt up the two captains of the former fifties with their fifties: therefore let my life now be precious in thy sight. 15 And the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah, Go down with him: be not afraid of him. And he arose, and went down with him unto the king. 16 And he said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast sent messengers to enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron, is it not because there is no God in Israel to enquire of his word? therefore thou shalt not come down off that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die.

> [7] 2 Kings 2:11 11 And it came to pass, as they still went on, and talked, that, behold, there appeared a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and parted them both asunder; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven.

> [8] 1 Kings 18:24,36-38 24 And call ye on the name of your gods, and I will call on the name of the LORD: and the God that answereth by fire, let him be God. And all the people answered and said, It is well spoken. ... 36 And it came to pass at the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice, that Elijah the prophet came near, and said, LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, let it be known this day that thou art God in Israel, and that I am thy servant, and that I have done all these things at thy word. 37 Hear me, O LORD, hear me, that this people may know that thou art the LORD God, and that thou hast turned their heart back again. 38 Then the fire of the LORD fell, and consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and licked up the water that was in the trench.

> [9] Judges 13:19-20 19 So Manoah took a kid with a meat offering, and offered it upon a rock unto the LORD: and the angel did wonderously; and Manoah and his wife looked on. 20 For it came to pass, when the flame went up toward heaven from off the altar, that the angel of the LORD ascended in the flame of the altar. And Manoah and his wife looked on it, and fell on their faces to the ground.

> [10] 2 Chronicles 7:1 1 Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, the fire came down from heaven, and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices; and the glory of the LORD filled the house.

- [11] "Five perfectly red heifers, required for the ritual purification of those who have touched a dead body, arrived in Israel from a ranch in Texas on Thursday, as the Temple Institute continues preparations to lay the ground for the construction of the Third Temple in Jerusalem." "From Texas to Israel: Red heifers needed for Temple arrive A Christian farmer in Texas raised the prized heifers which are essential for priests to serve in the Temple." TZVI JOFFRE (Jerusalem Post)
  > **https://www.jpost.com/judaism/article-717650**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20240126185343/https://www.jpost.com/judaism/article-717650**
- [12] "It says in the Talmud that the famous Jewish sage and author of the Zohar, Rabbi Shimon bar Yochai, went to Rome with his colleagues to nullify harsh decrees placed on Judea, and while there, saw the exact items mentioned in this article... The Israeli Foreign Affairs Ministry and security services may already have evidence: about 50 years ago, there was a certain Jewish student – let's call him DM – who was enrolled in a correspondence course at the Urbaniana, the Vatican's university... After firmly refusing time after time, a friend of his (later to become one of the Vatican archivists, Cardinal Antonio Samore) offered to show him what "used to be" his Jewish heritage – the Temple vessels – in an attempt to entice him to convert. DM agreed to be taken to see them months later, at night. When I asked him if there was anything in that cave that had belonged to the

Temple, he simply replied: “Everything is there!”...Why does this matter? Because it turns out that the Vatican is party to some of the international conventions regarding restitution and repatriation of ancient cultural artifacts to their original countries of origin. " Is there new evidence of Jewish Temple treasures in the Vatican?
https://m.jpost.com/jerusalem-report/article-696068
https://archive.is/Hi0Ou

> [13] Job 1:12,16 12 And the LORD said unto Satan, Behold, all that he hath is in thy power; only upon himself put not forth thine hand. So Satan went forth from the presence of the LORD. ... 16 While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and hath burned up the sheep, and the servants, and consumed them; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.

> [14] Malachi 3:1 1 Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the LORD, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts.

**has at least one son, at least one nephew, at least two children

....Isaiah 14:20-22

> Isaiah 14:20-22 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities. 22 For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from

> Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD.

(Former-President George W. Bush has no known sons.[1] Neither does Former-President Obama.[2] Former-President Trump does[3][4] as well as a nephew. [4])

- [1] "On November 5, 1977, he married Laura Welch (1946-), a librarian and school teacher. The couple had twin daughters, Jenna and Barbara, in 1981." George W. Bush - history.com
  > **https://www.history.com/topics/us-presidents/george-w-bush#george-w-bush-education-family-and-early-political-career**
  > **https://archive.ph/CwZlZ**
- [2] "Taking the stage in Chicago's Grant Park with his wife, Michelle, and their two young daughters, Malia Obama and Sasha Obama, he acknowledged the historic nature of his win while reflecting on the serious challenges that lay ahead." Barack Obama - history.com
  > **https://www.history.com/topics/us-presidents/barack-obama#2008-presidential-campaign**
  > **https://archive.ph/7wfuK**
- [3] "Donald Trump Jr., eldest son of President Donald Trump, is an executive vice president of the Trump Organization." The life of Donald Trump Jr., who once lived out of a truck, didn't speak to his father for a year, and spent 2020 campaigning with his girlfriend - Business Insider
  > **https://www.businessinsider.com/who-is-donald-trump-jr-bio-controversies-2017-7**
  > **https://archive.ph/sziOe**

- [4] "There was no breathless coverage as 23-year-old Tiffany Trump, the daughter of Mr. Trump and his second wife, Marla Maples, began law school at Georgetown University a week ago. On Tuesday, the school year quietly began for Barron Trump, the president's fifth child and youngest son, who earlier this year enrolled at St. Andrew's Episcopal School in the leafy, school-bus-clogged enclave of Potomac, Md." Two Trump Children Escape the Traditional Spectacle as School Begins - NY Times
  > **https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/05/us/politics/barron-tiffany-trump-school.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/gao2M**
- [5] "President Donald Trump once cut off family payments for the medical care of his nephew, who had cerebral palsy, during a dispute over their inheritances." Trump cut off nephew's medical care for cerebral palsy during dispute over inheritances: report - Salon.com
  > **https://www.salon.com/2020/06/16/trump-cut-off-nephews-medical-care-for-cerebral-palsy-during-dispute-over-inheritances-report_partner/**
  > **https://archive.ph/F6Wvo**

**associated with Thessaloniki/Thessalonica/Salonica

....all of both books of Thessalonians.

Both of the epistles to Thessalonica feature the End Times and the "man of sin" (antiChrist) heavily; unique among New Testament epistles, both books

mention the End Times in every chapter.[1]

The Dönmeh (Turkish-Islamic subset of Sabbatean-Frankists) were heavily centered in this Salonica[2][3] which is one of several current names for Thessalonica.[4][5]

Remember that the prior Sabbatean "messiahs" apostatized to Islam, which means the traitorous antiChrist who pretends to be the Jewish Messiah (then betrays them after 3 1/2 years) *could also be the Islamic "last mahdi."* There is also an Islamic belief that their Messianic figure/Mahdi will emerge from the Judeo-Christian nations to "correct" the Jewish and Christian alliance and defeat their "fake" Messiah to bring Islam to the world.[6][7] Even Jewish belief in the Talmud associates Messiah with the gates of Rome.[8])

- [1] "This book mentions the return of Christ in every chapter. The Greek noun parousia, here rendered "coming," can also be translated "arrival" or "presence."" 1 THESSALONIANS, "Holman Illustrated Bible Handbook"
- [2] "they were particularly represented in the Donme stronghold of Salonica... a recent work by Donme activist Ilgaz Zorlu “Yes, I am a Salonican” claiming significant Donme secret life in present-day Turkey... Salonica was a nest of revolutionary sentiments and home to its major figures. It is no coincidence that it was also home to the strongest Donme and most vibrant Jewish community of the Empire." M. Avrum Ehrlich, "Sabbatean Messianism as Proto Secularism"
- [3] "Since the publication of this book in Hebrew, in 1957, and not unconnected with it, a considerable number of hitherto unknown sources have come to light... The most impressive of these documents were contained in the collection of manuscripts that until 1924 had formed a part of the archives of the Sabbatian sect of the Dönmeh in Salonika, which had embraced Islam following Sabbatai Ṣevi’s example and had kept its identity distinct throughout the ages." Gershom Gerhard Scholem, "Sabbatai Ṣevi: The Mystical Messiah, 1626–1676 (Bollingen Series Book 208)"
- [4] "...consistency is elusive. It is more common to encounter “Thessaloniki” and the Latinized “Thessalonica” or the grammatically correct form “Thessalonike.”" MARIOS PHILIPPIDES & WALTER K. HANAK, "The Siege and the Fall of Constantinople in 1453"
- [5] "Thessaloniki (/ˌθɛsələˈniːki/; Greek: Θεσσαλονίκη [θesaloˈnici] ⓘ), also known as Thessalonica (English: /ˌθɛsələˈnaɪkə, ˌθɛsəˈlɒnɪkə/), Saloniki, Salonika, Salonicco, or Salonica (/səˈlɒnɪkə, ˌsæləˈniːkə/), is the second-largest city in Greece..." Thessaloniki (Wikipedia)
  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thessaloniki
  https://archive.is/RKn53
- [6] In the words of one devout Muslim: "Evangelical Christians and Zionist Jews are already creating out of the Biblical prophecies plans

for the future course of history leading to the coming of the Messiah or the return of Jesus and are willfully trying, with considerable power and money, to move events in the direction of those plans. There is an alliance between the Jews and Christians against Islam and Muslims, with a focus on the destruction of the Dome of the Rock even though the Christian plan also involves destroying those Jews that would not accept the crucified Son of God. Because of the willfulness involved and inherent contradictions of the Evangelical/Jewish alliance, the messianic "play" that will be enacted will be based on great deception. The leader presented as the Christ will try to be many things to many people. He will play at once on the traditional Christian beliefs, the Jewish nationalistic beliefs, and even Muslim beliefs. He will talk love and democracy but build and maintain his leadership by coalitions of wars, military might and money. In short, what Judeo-Christian expectation will produce will be the Dajjal (equivalent of Anti-Christ), predictions about whose coming are better attested in the Hadith than that of the return of Jesus. But humanity has an inbuilt ability to correct the evil that it sets in motion. Hence the evil brought by the Dajjal will generate opposition. Another leader will arise to oppose him from within the Judeo-Christian world that produced him in the first place. This leader will remind Jews and Christians of the true teachings of Jesus of Nazareth and lead them on that basis. For this reason he can be called a second Jesus, or, if you like, the returned Jesus, though not literally. While the Dajjal will derive support from powerful people, from military might, and from abundance of money and he will rule by fear even as he talks of love and democracy, "Jesus" will derive support from a vast majority of common people, from fair-minded, truth loving Jews, Christians and particularly Muslims all over the world. He will manage to defeat the Dajjal (mostly through political struggle) and restore some semblance of sanity, real compassion, justice, and prosperity to a world ravaged by the Dajjal. The victory of "Jesus" will necessarily deal a blow to the Christian incarnational and redemptive doctrines and to the Jewish nationalism, the main obstacles in the way of Islam. As these obstacles are removed, the world will be ready and willing to accept Islam. To the extent this

“Jesus” will rise from the Judeo-Christian world, will be rejected by traditional Christians and Jews, will be supported by Muslims and will help in the final acceptance of Islam by most of the world, the traditions in Bukhari and Muslim and other books of Hadith have got it exactly right." Dr. Ahmad Shafaat, "Islamic View of the Coming/Return of Jesus" (Islamic Perspectives)

> **https://web.archive.org/web/20151005102145/http://www.islamicperspectives.com/returnofjesus.htm**
> **https://archive.is/fmaV2**

- [7] "Allah’s Messenger said: …the time of prayer shall come and then Jesus son of Mary would descend and would lead them in prayer. When the enemy of Allah [Dajjal] would see him…Allah would kill them by his [Jesus’] hand and he would show them their blood on his lance [the lance of Jesus Christ].17" 17. Sahih Muslim, Book 041, Number 6924, reported by Abu Huraira. Cited by Joel Richardson, "Islamic Antichrist"
- [8] "Rabbi Yehoshua ben Levi said to Elijah: When will the Messiah come? Elijah said to him: Go ask him. Rabbi Yehoshua ben Levi asked: And where is he sitting? Elijah said to him: At the entrance of the city of Rome. Rabbi Yehoshua ben Levi asked him: And what is his identifying sign by means of which I can recognize him? Elijah answered: He sits among the poor who suffer from illnesses. And all of them untie their bandages and tie them all at once, but the Messiah unties one bandage and ties one at a time. He says: Perhaps I will be needed to serve to bring about the redemption. Therefore, I will never tie more than one bandage, so that I will not be delayed." Sanhedrin.98a.16

> **https://www.sefaria.org/Sanhedrin.98a.16?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20240220065407/https://www.sefaria.org/Sanhedrin.98a.16?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**

**impressive military victories

....Revelation 13:4-7, Isaiah 10:13-14

> Revelation 13:4-7 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. 6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. 7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

> Isaiah 10:13-14 13 For he saith, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I have removed the bounds of the people, and have robbed their treasures, and I have put down the inhabitants like a valiant man: 14 And my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathereth eggs that are left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped.

**previously restrained by the Church

....2 Thessalonians 2:7-8, Ephesians 1:19-23, Romans 16:20

> 2 Thessalonians 2:7-8 7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way. 8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume

> with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:

> Ephesians 1:19-23 19 And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power, 20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

> Romans 16:20 20 And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

I believe in context that the thing holding it back is Christ's Church, however another possibility to the archangel St. Michael, who casts out the devil in Revelation 12:7-8 and stands up to defend the people of Israel in the End Times in Daniel 12:1 (implying possibly that he'd been at God's orders [Psalm 103:20] standing-down until then.)

**claims to be God in the Temple of God

....2 Thessalonians 2:3-4, Daniel 11:36, Matthew 24:15-16, Mark 13:14-16

> 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

> Daniel 11:36 36 And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done.

> Matthew 24:15-16 15 When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:) 16 Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains:

> Mark 13:14-16 14 But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains: 15 And let him that is on the housetop not go down into the house, neither enter therein, to take any thing out of his house: 16 And let him that is in the field not turn back again for to take up his garment.

(This does not discount the possibility of a Muslim identity, as the 6th Fatimid caliph al-Hakim bi-Amr Allah[1][2] and

Rashid ad-Din Sinan the infamous "Old Man of the Mountain" of the Assassin order during the Crusade times both claimed divinity.[3] Sufi Islamic (Islamic mysticism) also has a tradition of users being merged into divinity.[4] Nor does it discount the possibility of a satanic fake-Jewish "messiah," as their most famous fake Sabbatai Zevi/Shabbetai Tzevi later converted to Islam[5] as did his successor and claimed reincarnation Jacob Frank who before his public "Catholic" revival[6] converted to Islam.[7]** In the time of the German Third Reich, Islam received special political treatment compared to Judaism.[8] Winston Churchill believed that Hitler based his Mein Kampf partially on the Koran[8] "Jihad" means "struggle" in Arabic: the same meaning as Kampf.[10] Hitler himself hated Christianity for its "weakness" and

wished Islam had conquered Europe[11] while his party was known to favor the Muslims in their cause against the Jews[12][13] Islamic prophecy teaches that Islamic version of Jesus, Isa, is supposed to return to make war against the Christians and the Jews[14][15]. Islamic tradition teaches that Christians are closest to them of all other religions[16] and predicts an End Times military alliance with the Romans against another enemy[17], an alliance which traditional Judaism abhors[18], but believes will take place in the End Times.[19]

The best explanation that takes everything into account in my opinion (even the geographic association with Salonica and Turkey/Asia Minor and the betrayal of devout Jews) is that the antiChrist will be a Sabbatean who

betrays to Islam, *as their first two messiahs did*. Remember that Daniel 11:37 taken together with Haggai 2:7 implies that the Beast will be an apostate Jew who rejects Christianity but converts to a god of *forces*- possibly jihad.

- [1] "At last his folly reached its height, and he gave himself out to be the Deity incarnate..." Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin by Walter Besant and Edward Henry Palmer
  > **https://dev.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/60319/pg60319-images.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/Efkxi**
- [2] "In 1016 al-Hakim had himself publicly proclaimed God at Friday prayers in Cairo, a claim he was obliged by the resultant uproar from his Sunni subjects to retract. Some have said he was insane, others that he was merely eccentric, but his own grandfather the caliph al-Muizz had also declared himself God, though more discreetly. As Ismaili imams, the Fatimid caliphs were absolute and infallible monarchs ruling by hereditary right as determined by divine will. Moreover the imams possessed the key to cosmic salvation, and al-Hakim would have been seen, and would have seen himself, as the redeeming mahdi, who appears on earth before the Day of Judgement and rids the world of evil." Michael Haag, "The Tragedy of the Templars: The Rise and Fall of the Crusader States"
- [3] "...in 1164... Rashid al-Din Sinan openly renounced Islam and declared that the resurrection had arrived. The contemporary Syrian chronicler Kamal al-Din described scenes of wild fenzy in the Jebel al-Sariya where 'men and women mingled in drinking sessions, no man abstained from his sister or daughter, the women wore men's

clothes, and one of them declared that Sinan was God'. In fact the divine status accorded to the Old Man of the Mountain was general, according to the Spanish Muslim traveller Ibn Jubayr, who wrote that all his followers treated him as God." The Templars by Michael Haag, p.153

- [4] "Sufism Another important group in Islam is Sufism. It is not really a sect, but a mystical and ascetic branch of Islamic teaching that deals with purification of the inner self... Some practitioners even speak of not just experiencing God, but becoming God themselves by annihilation and being absorbed in the divine." Daniel Janosik, "THE GUIDE TO ANSWERING ISLAM: What Every Christian Needs to Know About Islam and the Rise of Radical Islam"
- [5] "At the beginning of 1666, Shabbetai went to Constantinople and was imprisoned on his arrival. After a few months, he was transferred to the castle at Abydos, which became known to his followers as Migdal Oz, the Tower of Strength. In September, however, he was brought before the sultan in Adrianople and, having been previously threatened with torture, became converted to Islam." Shabbetai Tzevi - britannica.com
  > **https://www.britannica.com/biography/Shabbetai-Tzevi**
  > **https://archive.ph/RhudB**
- [6] "In about 1751 he proclaimed himself the messiah and four years later, in Poland, formed a sect that held that certain elect persons are exempt from the moral law. This sect abandoned Judaism for a “higher Torah” (Jewish Law) based on the Zohar, which was the most important work in the Kabbala, the Jewish mystical movement. Hence its members also called themselves Zoharists. Their practices, including orgiastic, sexually promiscuous rites, led the Jewish community to ban them as heretics in 1756... Frank publicly committed his supporters to mass baptism and was himself baptized in Warsaw, with Augustus III, king of Poland, acting as his godfather." Jacob Frank - Britannica
  > **https://www.britannica.com/biography/Jacob-Frank**
  > **https://archive.ph/Y9oUD**

- [7] "The Frankists sojourned in Austria until Frank crossed the Dneister River on December 3, 1755. Frank preached that the Virgin is renewed by going to Edom, which is represented by Christianity, so that revolution comes from Edom. He viewed the religions of the world as portals through which one passes before the Redemption. What is not too well known is that two years before his and other Frankists' conversion to Catholicism in 1759, Frank converted to Islam." "To Eliminate the Opiate: Vol. 1" by Marvin Antelman
- [8] "But perhaps the strongest evidence that antisemitism was never meant to be directed at Arabs (or Muslims, or any non-Jews) comes from the perpetrators of genocidal antisemitic violence, the Nazis.4 During a November 1942 press conference, a Berlin foreign ministry spokesman, as reported in the New York Times, took "great pains" to assure Arabs that Nazi antisemitic policies were directed at Jews, exclusively. The spokesman elaborated: The difference between Germany's attitude toward Jews and Arabs has been clearly shown in the exchange of letters between the former Prime Minister of Iraq, Rashid Ali, and the German Institute for Racial Problems. We have never said the Arabs were inferior as a race. On the contrary, we have always pointed out the glorious historic past of the Arab people.5" Bostom, Andrew G. & Warraq, Ibn, "The Legacy of Islamic Antisemitism: From Sacred Texts to Solemn History" citing 4. Raul Hilberg, The Destruction of the European Jews, 3rd ed. (New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2003) and 5. "Nazis Reassure Arabs—Antisemitism Confined to Jews, Spokesman Explains," New York Times, November 5, 1942; Bernard Lewis recently expanded on this same incident in his essay "The New Antisemitism," American Scholar 75, no. 1 (2006): 25–36.
- [9] "These months in the Landsberg fortress were however sufficient to enable him to complete in outline Mein Kampf, a treatise on his political philosophy inscribed to the dead of the recent Putsch. When eventually he came to power there was no book which deserved more careful study from the rulers, political and military, of the Allied Powers. All was there—the programme of German resurrection, the technique of party propaganda; the plan for combating Marxism; the

concept of a National-Socialist State; the rightful position of Germany at the summit of the world. Here was the new Koran of faith and war: turgid, verbose, shapeless, but pregnant with its message." - WINSTON S. CHURCHILL, "THE GATHERING STORM"

- [10] "Jihad, (Arabic: “struggle” or “effort”) also spelled jehad, in Islam, a meritorious struggle or effort."
  > **https://www.britannica.com/topic/jihad**
  > **https://archive.ph/H70gm**
- [11] "Hitler had been much impressed by a scrap of history he had learned from a delegation of distinguished Arabs. When the Mohammedans attempted to penetrate beyond France into Central Europe during the eighth century, his visitors had told him, they had been driven back at the Battle of Tours. Had the Arabs won this battle, the world would be Mohammedan today. For theirs was a religion that believed in spreading the faith by the sword and subjugating all nations to that faith. The Germanic peoples would have become heirs to that religion. Such a creed was pedectly suited to the Germanic temperament. Hitler said that the conquering Arabs, because of their racial inferiority, would in the long run have been unable to contend with the harsher climate and conditions of the country. They could not have kept down the more vigorous natives, so that ultimately not Arabs but Islamized Germans could have stood at the head of this Mohammedan Empire. Hitler usually concluded this historical speculation by remarking: "You see, it's been our misfortune to have the wrong religion. Why didn't we have the religion of the Japanese, who regard sacrifice for the Father- land as the highest good? The Mohammedan religion too would have been much more compatible to us than Christianity. Why did it have to be Christianity with its meekness and flabbiness?"" - Albert Speer, "Inside the Third Reich Memoirs"
- [12] While in Berlin, Rashid Ali [the Pro-Nazi Iraqi Premier deposed in May/June 1941] was apparently disquieted by the language and, more especially, the terminology of antisemitism. His concerns were authoritatively removed in an exchange of letters with an official

spokesman of the German Nazi Party. In answer to a question from Rashid Ali as to whether antisemitism was also directed against Arabs, because they were part of the Semitic family, Professor Walter Gross, director of the Race Policy Office of the Nazi Party, explained with great emphasis, in a letter dated October 17, 1942, that this was not the case and that antisemitism was concerned wholly and exclusively with Jews. On the contrary, he observed, the Nazis had always shown sympathy and support for the Arab cause against the Jews. In the course of his letter, he even remarked that the expression "antisemitism, which has been used for decades in Europe by the anti-Jewish movement, was incorrect since this movement was directed exclusively against Jewry, and not against other peoples who speak a Semitic language." ("Nazis Reassure Arabs—Antisemitism Confined to Jews, Spokesman Explains," New York Times, November 5, 1942; Bernard Lewis recently expanded on this same incident in his essay "The New Antisemitism," American Scholar 75, no. 1 (2006): 25–36. (p. 33, cited by Bostom, Andrew G. & Warraq, Ibn, "The Legacy of Islamic Antisemitism: From Sacred Texts to Solemn History")

- [13] "Anti–Jewish attitudes also drew significant strength from Nazi Germany. The Mufti of Jerusalem, who had been living as a fugitive in Iraq since 1936, wrote to Hitler from Baghdad on 20 January 1941, styling himself 'Grand Mufti of Palestine.' In his letter, Haj Amin al–Husseini offered his services to the Third Reich... After the Mufti fled Baghdad in May 1941–to avoid capture by the British–he went first to Iran, then to Italy and finally to Berlin, where he offered his help to Hitler in person. He then successfully pressed Hitler not to allow the transit of four thousandJewish children from Bulgaria to Palestine, and was active in the formation of a Muslim SS Division in Bosnia, at the same time that individual Muslims in Bosnia and Albania were saving Jews from deportation." Martin Gilbert, "In Ishmael's House: A History of Jews in Muslim Lands"
- [14] "In one tradition of Muhammad we read that no further prophets will come to earth until 'Isa returns as 'a man of medium height, or reddish complexion, wearing two light garments, looking as if drops

were falling down from his head although it will not be wet. He will fight for the cause of Islam. He will break the cross, kill pigs, and abolish the poll-tax. Allah will destroy all religions except Islam. He ('Isa) will destroy the Evil One and will live on the earth for forty years and then he will die'. (Sunan Abu Dawud, 37:4310) The Sahih Muslim has a variant of this tradition: 'The son of Mary ... will soon descend among you as a just judge. He will ... abolish the poll-tax, and the wealth will pour forth to such an extent that no one will accept charitable gifts.' (Sahih Muslim 287)"
> **https://answering-islam.org/authors/durie/islamic_jesus.html**
> **https://archive.ph/TJtcl**

- [15] More information on the Islamic mahdi/antiChrist (including the point that it cannot be traditional Catholicism because they do not deny the Jesus Christ is the Son of God and that He arrived on earth physically) here:
> **https://fortressoffaith.com/2018/02/15/islam-the-anti-christ-religion/**
> **https://archive.ph/mUd2F**
- [16] "Strongest among men in enmity to the believers wilt thou find the Jews and Pagans; and nearest among them in love to the believers wilt thou find those who say, "We are Christians": because amongst these are men devoted to learning and men who have renounced the world, and they are not arrogant." Surah Al-Ma'idah - 82
> **https://quran.com/5/82?translations=22**
> **https://archive.ph/zcwWm**
- [17] "Hassan ibn 'Atiyah reported: The Prophet, peace and blessings be upon him, said, "You will make a secure peace with the Romans, and together you will fight an enemy from behind you." Source: Sunan Abī Dāwūd 2767 Grade: Sahih (authentic) according to Al-Albani
- [18] "The theme of Edom being combined with Islam has grave mystical consequences in Jewish Kabbalistic systems, implying destruction. The verse, "So Esau went unto Ishmael and took Machlat the daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son…to be his wife" (Genesis

28:9), is symbolic of Christianity and Islam conspiring to destroy the Jews. Indeed, the cooperation of the Mufti of Jerusalem with the Nazis in exterminating the Jews is considered by many Talmudic scholars, such as my late great Rabbinic Master, Rabbi Yitzchak Hutner (1907-1980), to be such a manifestation." "To Eliminate the Opiate: Vol. 2" by Marvin Antelman

- [19] "Similarly, while Edom began the final exile, it is Ishmael who concludes it. This is alluded to in several places in the Torah, including when “Esau went to Ishmael and took for a wife, in addition to the wives he had, Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael.” (Genesis 28:9) The Vilna Gaon taught, in his commentary on Sifra diTzniuta, that in the End of Days, too, the world of Edom will “marry” the world of Ishmael to oppose Israel. This is precisely what we see today, where Israel’s terrorist Ishmaelite oppressors—Hamas, Islamic Jihad, Hezbollah, and their main financier, Iran, among others—are enabled and supported by Western countries. European nations are quick to condemn Israel and send “aid” to the terrorists."
  > **https://www.mayimachronim.com/the-last-oppression/**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20240128041312/https://www.mayimachronim.com/the-last-oppression/**

**all without Mark of God deceived

....Revelation 13:8, 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12, Ezekiel 9:1-11

> Revelation 13:8 8 And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

> 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12 10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love

of the truth, that they might be saved. 11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: 12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

Ezekiel 9:1-11 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause them that have charge over the city to draw near, even every man with his destroying weapon in his hand. 2 And, behold, six men came from the way of the higher gate, which lieth toward the north, and every man a slaughter weapon in his hand; and one man among them was clothed with linen, with a writer's inkhorn by his side: and they went in, and stood beside the brasen altar. 3 And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon he was, to the threshold of the house. And he called to the man clothed with linen, which had the writer's inkhorn by his side; 4 And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof. 5 And to the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity: 6 Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house. 7 And he said unto them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth. And they went forth, and slew in the city. 8 And it came to pass, while they were slaying them, and I was left, that I fell upon my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord GOD! wilt thou destroy all the residue of Israel in thy pouring out of thy fury upon Jerusalem? 9 Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and the LORD seeth not. 10 And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their head. 11 And, behold, the man clothed with linen, which had the

> inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have done as thou hast commanded me.

**arrogant/narcissistic

....Daniel 4:30, Job 41:1..34, Daniel 7:8, Daniel 11:37, Revelation 13:4-6

> Daniel 4:30 30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty?

> Job 41:1,34 1 Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down? ... 34 He beholdeth all high things: he is a king over all the children of pride.

> Daniel 7:8 8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

> Daniel 11:37 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

> Revelation 13:4-6 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. 6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

- "Trump had an unusual reaction to 9/11 just hours after the attacks" "On September 11, 2001, just hours after terrorists brought down the World Trade Center, Donald Trump seemed to brag that one of his buildings was now the tallest in downtown Manhattan. "I mean, 40 Wall Street actually was the second-tallest building in downtown Manhattan, and it was actually before the World Trade Center the tallest, and then when they built the World Trade Center it became known as the second-tallest, and now it's the tallest," he said on local TV station WWOR."
  > **https://www.businessinsider.com/trump-september-11-interview-tallest-building-manhattan-2017-9?op=1**
  > **https://archive.ph/Nv4HY**
- Does Trump Suffer from Narcissistic Personality Disorder?
  > **https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/the-human-beast/201608/does-trump-suffer-narcissistic-personality-disorder**
  > **https://archive.is/Q5yTF**
- "One of the few signs of the new owners' taste was the dozens of silver frames on the many end tables. The frames did not contain family pictures, but magazine covers. Each cover featured the face of Donald Trump... Donald was determined to have a large family. "I want five children, like in my own family, because with five, then I will know that one will be guaranteed to turn out like me," Donald told a close friend. He was willing to be generous with Ivana, and a story went around that he was giving her a cash bonus of $250,000 for each child... After the success of The Art of the Deal, Trump's lawyers began to talk about "Donald's ego" as if it were a separate entity. "Donald's ego will never permit us to accept that point," one lawyer said over and over again during the negotiations..." MARIE BRENNER, "AFTER THE GOLD RUSH" (Vanity Fair, SEPTEMBER 1990)
  > **https://archive.vanityfair.com/article/share/e515a2cd-a51b-4f83-8d61-6ebb9a104e0a**
  > **https://archive.is/dQERu**

**has a prominent, recognizable name

....John 5:43

> John 5:43 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

- "When Ross arrived in Atlantic City, N.J., for negotiations in 1990, he found a throng of journalists and curious onlookers eager to catch a glimpse of Trump, according to “The Vulture Investors,” by Hilary Rosenberg. For the quiet Ross, the scene inspired a revelation: Trump’s flashy image had resilience... Ross insisted that Trump was worth saving. “The Trump name is still very much an asset,” he said." Meet Wilbur Ross, who once bailed out Trump in Atlantic City and is now his pick for Commerce secretary (Los Angeles Times)
  > **https://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-wilbur-ross-commerce-20161208-story.html**
  > **https://web.archive.org/web/20161208142848/https://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-wilbur-ross-commerce-20161208-story.html**
- "Ross and Trump have known each other since the 1980s and have traveled in the same New York City real estate circles. In 2016, he told Bloomberg News that Trump was “probably the world’s greatest promoter,” saying he knows how to leverage the power of his name." Who is Stephen Ross, the billionaire criticized for his high-end Trump fundraiser? (The Washington Post)
  > **https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/2019/08/09/who-is-stephen-ross-billionaire-criticized-his-high-end-trump-fundraiser/**
  > **https://archive.is/8VyNS**
- "“(Americans have) a continuing normative commitment to the ideals of individual freedom and mobility, values that extend far beyond the issue of race in the American mind,” the excerpt reads. “The depth of

this commitment may be summarily dismissed as the unfounded optimism of the average American — I may not be Donald Trump now, but just you wait; if I don't make it, my children will.”" Barack Obama, quoted in “Rising Star: The Making of Barack Obama,” by David Garrow" Barack Obama didn't say ‘the American Dream is to be Donald Trump’ AP News

> **https://apnews.com/article/fact-checking-181030204951**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20220411174716/https://apnews.com/article/fact-checking-181030204951**

- "Condos in upscale Manhattan apartment blocks emblazoned with the Trump name have tumbled in value since the former president was elected in 2016, an analysis has found... The analysis also reveals that condos in former Trump buildings have increased in value since his name was removed - including at one block where the ex-president's name was ripped off after a petition by residents." LEWIS PENNOCK, "Trump branded condos in Manhattan suffer as owners see values plunge by a quarter in ten years - while buildings that removed his gold-plated name saw prices rise by 9 percent" (Daily Mail)

> **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-13101719/trump-condos-manhattan.html**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20240220013447/https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-13101719/trump-condos-manhattan.html**

**one chosen in place of Christ is associated with insurrection

....Mark 15:7,11,15, Luke 23:24-25

> Mark 15:7,11,15 7 And there was one named Barabbas, which lay bound with them that had made insurrection with him, who had

> committed murder in the insurrection. ... 11 But the chief priests moved the people, that he should rather release Barabbas unto them. ... 15 And so Pilate, willing to content the people, released Barabbas unto them, and delivered Jesus, when he had scourged him, to be crucified.

> Luke 23:24-25 24 And Pilate gave sentence that it should be as they required. 25 And he released unto them him that for sedition and murder was cast into prison, whom they had desired; but he delivered Jesus to their will.

#ADDLATER6

**one chosen in place of Christ is associated with theft

....John 10:7-11, John 18:40

> John 10:7-11 7 Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. 8 All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the sheep did not hear them. 9 I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly. 11 I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

> John 18:40 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not this man, but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a robber.

**one chosen in place of Christ is associated with murder

....Mark 15:7, Luke 23:25, John 10:10, Acts 3:14-15

> Mark 15:7 7 And there was one named Barabbas, which lay bound with them that had made insurrection with him, who had committed murder in the insurrection.

> Luke 23:25 25 And he released unto them him that for sedition and murder was cast into prison, whom they had desired; but he delivered Jesus to their will.

> John 10:10 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

> Acts 3:14-15 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 And killed the Prince of life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses.

**related to Alexander the Great's Greek empire

....Daniel 7:7-8, Daniel 7:8-9

> Daniel 7:7-8 7 After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great

> iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns. 8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

> Daniel 7:8-9 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and for it came up four notable ones toward the four winds of heaven. 9 And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant land.

It should be remembered that after the Turks conquered Constantinople in 1453[1], they enacted their usual policies.[2][3] Many of the current Islamic Turks are at least partially ethnically Greek.

- [1] "It was the young and ambitious Sultan Mehmed II who finally put an end to Byzantium. In the spring of 1453 he mounted a siege such as Constantinople had never known before... A mass attack on the night of 28–29 May overwhelmed the heavily outnumbered defenders and delivered the city into Ottoman hands at last. Among the victims of the carnage that followed was the emperor, Constantine XI, who died fighting on the walls in the early hours of 29 May along with about 3,000 of the defenders." Jonathan Harris, "The Lost World of Byzantium"
- [2] "They sought out the monasteries, and all the nuns were led to the fleet and ravished and abused by the Turks, and then sold at auction

for slaves throughout Turkey, and all the young women also were ravished and then sold for whatever they would fetch, although some of them preferred to cast themselves into the wells and drown rather than fall into the hands of the Turks, as did a number of married women also." NICOLÒ BARBARO, DIARY OF THE SIEGE OF CONSTANTINOPLE (1453)

> **https://media.bloomsbury.com/rep/files/Primary%20Source%204.6%20-%20Barbar%C3%B2.pdf**
>
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20230613143346/https://media.bloomsbury.com/rep/files/Primary%20Source%204.6%20-%20Barbar%C3%B2.pdf**

- [3] "An Ottoman official, Tursun Beg, wrote that the troops `took silver and gold vessels, precious stones, and all sorts of valuable goods and fabrics from the imperial palace and the houses of the rich. In this fashion many people were delivered from poverty and made rich. Every tent was filled with handsome boys and beautiful girls.'" Philip Mansel, "Constantinople: City of the World's Desire, 1453-1924"

**ethnically related to at least one ethnic group among troops who destroyed Temple

....Daniel 9:26-27

(The Roman Empire was known to recruit locals for troops, so this isn't as specific one might think.)

> Daniel 9:26-27 26 And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined. 27 And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

**initially appears to be man of peace (like Christ was in first coming)

....Daniel 8:24-25

> Daniel 8:24-25 24 And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. 25 And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

- "Posts on social media say former U.S. President Donald Trump was “the first president in modern history” who “did not start a new war.” There have, however, been other U.S. presidents in modern history who did not enter the country into a new war. While defining military interventions can be difficult, Trump is not the only president not to start a new war during his administration." - "Fact check: Which U.S. presidents led the nation into new wars?" (Reuters)
  > **https://www.reuters.com/article/uk-factcheck-modern-us-presidents-new-wa-idUSKBN2A22SN**

> https://archive.ph/kt0R5

**fixes the economy

....Daniel 8:24-25

> Daniel 8:24-25 24 And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. 25 And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

- There is also a traditional Jewish belief that King Messiah will bring great prosperity: "At that time there will be no famines and no wars, no envy and no competition. For the Good will be very pervasive. All the delicacies will be as readily available as is dust. The world will only be engaged in knowing G-d." Mishneh_Torah: Kings and Wars.12.5
  > https://www.sefaria.org/Mishneh_Torah%2C_Kings_and_Wars.12.5?ven=Laws_of_Kings_and_Wars._trans._Reuven_Brauner,_2012&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en
  > https://archive.is/ZhNQR
- "Joe Biden has argued that President Donald Trump didn't so much build a strong economy as inherit one. It's good line — but it ignores the successes, at least before the pandemic, of Trump's unconventional policy. If Biden is elected president, he should continue Trump's economic approach rather than returning to Barack Obama's." Karl W. Smith, "Trump's Economy Really Was Better Than Obama's" (Bloomberg)

> https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2020-10-30/trump-s-economy-really-was-better-than-obama-s#xj4y7vzkg
> https://archive.ph/29DXH

**then shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes

....Daniel 11:20

> Daniel 11:20 20 Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes in the glory of the kingdom: but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle.

- "“Taking into account all major tax provisions, roughly 20 percent to 30 percent of middle-income households would pay more in taxes in 2022,” an analysis published late Thursday by the non-partisan Tax Policy Center found." Will Feuer, "Biden’s Build Back Better will hike taxes on 30% of middle-class families"
  > https://nypost.com/2021/11/12/bidens-build-back-better-will-raise-taxes-on-30-of-middle-class-families/
  > https://archive.ph/zKlmY
- "§531. Exemption from taxation Federal reserve banks, including the capital stock and surplus therein and the income derived therefrom shall be exempt from Federal, State, and local taxation, except taxes upon real estate."
  > https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=granuleid:USC-prelim-title12-section531&num=0&edition=prelim
  > https://archive.ph/9RUsK
- "He also said: In the times of the approach of the Messiah, impudence will increase and high costs will pile up. Although the vine shall bring forth its fruit, wine will nevertheless be expensive.

And the monarchy shall turn to heresy, and there will be no one to give reproof about this. The meeting place of the Sages will become a place of promiscuity, and the Galilee shall be destroyed, and the Gavlan will be desolate, and the men of the border shall go round from city to city to seek charity, but they will find no mercy." Sotah 49b.2

> **https://www.sefaria.org/Sotah.49b.2?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**
> **https://web.archive.org/web/20240220070123/https://www.sefaria.org/Sotah.49b.2?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-_English&lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en**

**raiser of taxes removed from power in accident, not anger or battle

....Daniel 11:20

> Daniel 11:20 20 Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes in the glory of the kingdom: but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle.

("Few days" means no second term for Biden. He might just be voted out.)

**destroys his land

....Isaiah 14:20

> Isaiah 14:20 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned.

**kills his people

....Isaiah 14:20

> Isaiah 14:20 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned.

**imprisons people

....Isaiah 10:1-7, Isaiah 14:12-17, Revelation 13:10

> Isaiah 10:1-7 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed; 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and that they may rob the fatherless! 3 And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory? 4 Without me they shall bow down under the prisoners, and they shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. 5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation. 6 I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the

> streets. 7 Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not a few.

> Isaiah 14:12-17 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! 13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: 14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit. 16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms; 17 That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house of his prisoners?

> Revelation 13:10 10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

- [1]"In his first speech back in Washington since losing a second term as President, Donald Trump let some big, autocratic ideas spill out for how to run America. Riffing off his written remarks, Trump said the government should “remove” thousands of homeless Americans and put them in tents on “large parcels of inexpensive land in the outer reaches of the cities” with “permanent bathrooms” and “medical professionals.” He said the U.S. should “execute” drug dealers, praised how China prosecutes criminals, and called for a “return to stop-and-frisk policies in cities.” If he were still running the country, he said, he would override governors and mayors and send the national guard to neighborhoods with high crime rates." Trump Calls for Moving Homeless to ‘Tent Cities’ in First D.C. Speech Since Leaving Office
  > **https://time.com/6200821/trump-homeless-tent-cities-2024/**
  > **https://archive.ph/B2Ch3**

**leader from nation that provides Israel with her military support, but betrays them

....Isaiah 10:20-22

> Isaiah 10:20-22 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth. 21 The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God. 22 For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, yet a remnant of them shall return: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.

- "“U.S. Jews have to get their act together and appreciate what they have in Israel – Before it is too late!” Trump wrote in a cryptic post on his Truth Social platform, deploying an anti-Semitic trope. The post drew arched eyebrows, cast a shadow over his endorsement of Zeldin and continued to receive rebukes as the workweek began Monday." Trump urged Jews to get ‘their act together’ on day he endorsed Zeldin (NY Daily News)
  > **https://www.nydailynews.com/news/politics/new-york-elections-government/ny-20221017-qzueduedk5bo5mmuhwye22ikhe-story.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/sLL1r**
- FBI says tweeted link to files on ‘Protocols of Elders of Zion’ was automated
  > **https://www.timesofisrael.com/fbi-says-tweeted-link-to-files-on-protocols-of-elders-of-zion-was-automated/**
  > **https://archive.ph/yqhWT**

**fights returning Jesus Christ, loses

....Revelation 17:12-14, Daniel 8:25, Micah 5:1-6, Isaiah 30:31

> Revelation 17:12-14 12 And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast. 14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

> Daniel 8:25 25 And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

> Micah 5:1-6 1 Now gather thyself in troops, O daughter of troops: he hath laid siege against us: they shall smite the judge of Israel with a rod upon the cheek. 2 But thou, Bethlehem Ephratah, though thou be little among the thousands of Judah, yet out of thee shall he come forth unto me that is to be ruler in Israel; whose goings forth have been from of old, from everlasting. 3 Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she which travaileth hath brought forth: then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel. 4 And he shall stand and feed in the strength of the LORD, in the majesty of the name of the LORD his God; and they shall abide: for now shall he be great unto the ends of the earth. 5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men. 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the

> Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

> Isaiah 30:31 31 For through the voice of the LORD shall the Assyrian be beaten down, which smote with a rod.

(He built a Space Force. **https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States_Space_Force** and his administration has admitted UFOs **https://www.opindia.com/2021/03/usa-director-of-national-intelligence-in-trump-admin-united-states-secret-evidence-of-ufos-doing-things-human-technology-cant/** **https://archive.ph/ozmvz** It must be remembered that the "Days of Lot" and "Days of Noah" compared by Christ to the End Times both had angels and demons physically manifesting on the earth (Matthew 24:37, Luke 17:26-28.)

- NASA holds top secret conferences to discuss what the space agency should do if its $10B James Webb telescope finds ALIENS, scientist reveals

> **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12477453/nasa-james-webb-telescope-alien-life.html**
> **https://archive.ph/2p2xk**

- Americans think they'd be safer under Trump than Biden if ALIENS ATTACK: Daily Mail UFO poll shows 40% think aliens have visited in last 50 years - and 70% think Joe is hiding something
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12558957/Majority-people-believe-UFOs-aliens-poll.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/aqpZ5**
- Is the US government preparing to announce aliens? This is the Senate's proposed UFO 'controlled disclosure plan' and how it would work
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12515395/Is-government-preparing-announce-aliens-Senates-proposed-UFO-controlled-disclosure-plan-work.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/m1m9t**
- Pentagon whistleblower says the Vatican is aware of the existence of non-human intelligences and helped the US retrieve a downed UFO from Italian dictator Mussolini at the end of WW2
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12189773/Pentagon-whistleblower-says-Vatican-aware-existence-non-human-intelligences.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/vVLyQ**
- "Nick Pope suggested there could be different designers making mistakes." EXCLUSIVE: Are aliens controlling us in a computer game? Leading UFO expert says the theory would explain the different world religions
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12566941/ALIENS-controlling-humans-computer-game-explain-multiplicity-religions.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/z1JFN**
- This article blames Christians for (correctly) indicating that the UFOs are demonic, although it's possible the group implicated is

mirepresented or non-existent: "...the Collins Elite believe that aliens are demonic... the Collins Elite has worked to suppress information about UFOs, claiming UFOs to be demonic or Satanic in origin. ... 'The Defense Intelligence Agency were looking at this demonic element, and they labelled these sorts of aliens as 'non human entities'. They believed that there was a demonic component to the UFO phenomenon: they are not invading us, it's Biblical.' Tony Topping believes that the group's conclusions come from some of its members' origins in right-wing Christian evangelism, and suggests that the group may have access to crashed alien spacecraft." The covert intelligence group covering up UFOs: New documentary lifts lid on 'Collins Elite' - secret Pentagon group that believe craft buzzing around in our skies are ‘demonic’

> **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12318961/The-covert-intelligence-group-covering-UFOs-New-documentary-lifts-lid-Collins-Elite-secret-Pentagon-group-believe-craft-buzzing-skies-demonic.html**
>
> **https://archive.ph/LTN2Q**

- Anything to avoid a real God!- Harvard professor Avi Loeb says aliens may be creating universes - including our own - in labs because they have 'Godlike' intelligence

> **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12410115/Harvard-professor-Avi-Loeb-says-aliens-creating-universes-labs-Godlike-intelligence.html**
>
> **https://archive.ph/hKW2K**

- EXCLUSIVE: AI encounters of the third kind: Harvard professor with ' a very active mind' believes aliens will make first contact with artificial intelligence - not humans

> **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12193563/Harvard-professor-believes-aliens-make-contact-artificial-intelligence-not-humans.html**
>
> **https://archive.ph/tE5uv**

- Is the US government preparing to announce aliens? This is the Senate's proposed UFO 'controlled disclosure plan' and how it would

work The Senate passed an Act that would require disclosure of UFO evidence The Act would give government offices 300 days to collect records A review board would then look at records before going public

> **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12515395/Is-government-preparing-announce-aliens-Senates-proposed-UFO-controlled-disclosure-plan-work.html**
>
> **https://archive.ph/m1m9t**

- "Space Force's Mysterious Unit Logos, Ranked" (Gizmodo)

> **https://gizmodo.com/space-force-uniform-logos-insignia-emblems-military-1848839370/slides/1**
>
> **https://archive.is/K1r1O**

(Note how many are occult. Nasa has always been occult-*infested*, but the new stuff is really overt.)

**blasphemes

....Daniel 7:25, Daniel 11:36, Revelation 13:4-6, Leviticus 24:10-15

> Daniel 7:25 25 And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

> Daniel 11:36 36 And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done.

> Revelation 13:4-6 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. 6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

> Leviticus 24:10-15 10 And the son of an Israelitish woman, whose father was an Egyptian, went out among the children of Israel: and this son of the Israelitish woman and a man of Israel strove together in the camp; 11 And the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed the name of the Lord, and cursed. And they brought him unto Moses: (and his mother's name was Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan:) 12 And they put him in ward, that the mind of the LORD might be shewed them. 13 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, 14 Bring forth him that hath cursed without the camp; and let all that heard him lay their hands upon his head, and let all the congregation stone him. 15 And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his sin.

- "Christians believe and profess that the only true “King of Israel” is God, as clearly stated in Isaiah 44:6, and that he sent his son, Jesus Christ, the Messiah, into this world. That makes the description of Trump as “the second coming of God” shocking, blasphemous and sacrilegious. The silence from my fellow evangelical colleagues, ministry partners and friends that has followed is deafening. Many of them refuse to call out moral failures on the right that they have so vehemently attacked on the left. In the evangelical community, we have come to believe incorrectly that any critique of Trump only serves to promote the party on the left. But embracing critiques proves we are objective, not blind to the flaws in political parties or our presidents." I’m an evangelist and a Trump voter, but blasphemy is a step too far (Jay Lowder)

> https://www.seattletimes.com/opinion/im-an-evangelist-and-a-trump-voter-but-blasphemy-is-a-step-too-far/
> https://archive.ph/berF1

- "However, he recently embraced the claim that he is “the second coming of God,” and the “King of Israel,” and referred to himself as “the chosen one.” He was not indulging in mere sarcasm, as the president would have it. Rather, he was engaged in blasphemy. Perhaps he has been influenced by the faux religious status that ultra-Orthodox Jewish leaders in Israel are bestowing upon him? (Prime Minister Netanyahu has compared Trump to King Cyrus!)" Latest Donald Trump outrage is blasphemy (William E. Jackson Davidson)

  > https://greensboro.com/opinion/letters_to_editor/latest-donald-trump-outrage-is-blasphemy/article_ba5596ea-f47e-585e-bb94-71deb2982138.html
  > https://archive.ph/VqheT

- "In recent weeks, for example, the former president posted a video called “God Made Trump” on Truth Social that was produced by a conservative media group technically independent of the Trump campaign. He has also screened it at campaign rallies. The video begins as a narrator with a voice reminiscent of Paul Harvey’s declares: “On June 14, 1946, God looked down on his planned paradise and said: ‘I need a caretaker.’ So God gave us Trump.”" Thomas B. Edsall, "The Deification of Donald Trump Poses Some Interesting Questions"

  > https://www.nytimes.com/2024/01/17/opinion/trump-god-evangelicals-anointed.html
  > https://web.archive.org/web/20240118090323/https://www.nytimes.com/2024/01/17/opinion/trump-god-evangelicals-anointed.html/

**stands in the place of God in the temple of God

....2 Thessalonians 2:4, Mark 13:14, Matthew 24:15, Ezekiel 28:6

> 2 Thessalonians 2:4 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

> Mark 13:14 14 But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains:

> Matthew 24:15 15 When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

> Ezekiel 28:6 6 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast set thine heart as the heart of God;

- Trump arrest prompts Jesus comparisons: 'Spiritual warfare'
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/ap/article-11942897/Trump-arrest-prompts-Jesus-comparisons-Spiritual-warfare.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/Qitqv**
- "Yet the 77-year-old Republican remains as popular as ever on the Christian right, his appeal abundantly evident at Road to Majority, a weekend gathering of 3,000 evangelicals from the Faith and Freedom Coalition in Washington. "Together we're warriors in a righteous crusade to stop the arsonists, the atheists, the globalists and the Marxists," Trump said in characteristically apocalyptic language, as he delivered the keynote address at the closing gala to rapt applause." US evangelicals still all-in for scandal-plagued Trump
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/afp/article-12230393/US-evangelicals-scandal-plagued-Trump.html**

> **https://archive.ph/yRBLd**

- Trump, DeSantis vie for evangelical vote in D.C. face-off
  > **https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/reuters/article-12525189/Trump-DeSantis-vie-evangelical-vote-D-C-face-off.html**
  > **https://archive.ph/iZUnT**

> Mark 12:17 17 And Jesus answering said unto them, Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's. And they marvelled at him.

> Luke 9:54-56 54 And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did? 55 But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of. 56 For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.

> John 18:36 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence.

> Mark 8:30-38 30 And he charged them that they should tell no man of him. 31 And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again. 32 And he spake that saying openly. And Peter took him, and began to rebuke him. 33 But when he had turned about and looked on his disciples, he rebuked Peter, saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but the things that be of men. 34 And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me. 35 For whosoever will save his life shall

> lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it. 36 For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? 37 Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? 38 Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of me and of my words in this adulterous and sinful generation; of him also shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy angels.

**changes times and laws

....Daniel 7:25

> Daniel 7:25 25 And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

(Jewish writers have been using the BCE/CE calendar in place of the BC/AD since at least the Victorian era[1] due to the integral BC/AD claims to Jesus Christ's Divinity ("anno Domini"/AD is Latin for "in the year of the Lord") and the Muslim Islamic calendar begins counting the years with Muhammad's flight to Medina[2][3], which like many of the important years in the early

history of Islam has a Beast-related number.[4] The new times could also be an entirely new calendar based on a dynasty, which is not uncommon in monarchial socities; the Victorian era and the Meiji era are both named for their rulers. A true narcissist might also switch to regnal years. There is also a Jewish belief in the Midrash that the Messiah will stop the celebration of Jewish holidays[5] and that laws in general will be altered[6]. *The founder of the sect with which I believe both Trump and Biden are associated with defined his whole theology around antinomianism and intentionally breaking the Torah.[7][8]*

- *[1] Among others, in HISTORY OF THE JEWS BY HEINRICH GRAETZ volume 1*
  > ***https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/43056/pg43056-images.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/7sVd6***
- *[2] "This "emigration" to Medina is known as the "Hijrah," and marked the beginning of Islam and the Islamic calendar (622 AD)."*

Daniel Janosik, "THE GUIDE TO ANSWERING ISLAM: What Every Christian Needs to Know About Islam and the Rise of Radical Islam"

- *[3] Islamic calendar (Wikipedia)*
  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Islamic_calendar
  https://archive.ph/1jYGj
- *[4] for a sample of year dates related to 6 in the life of Muhammad and early Islam:*
  610 AD messages to Muhammad begin [Daniel Janosik, "Answering Islam"]
  6 x 1 = 6
  613 AD Muhammad begins preaching [Daniel Janosik, "Answering Islam"]
  6 x 1 = 6, three of them = 666
  622 AD Hijrah(flight to Medina, Islamic calender begins here) [Daniel Janosik, "Answering Islam"]
  2 goes into 6
  630 AD Muhammad captures Mecca [Daniel Janosik, "Answering Islam"]
  6 three times = 666
  632 AD death of Muhammad [Jonathan Harris, "The Lost World of Byzantium"]
  6, 3 x 2 = 6
  633 AD first Islamic incursion into Constantinople, border crossed [Jonathan Harris, "The Lost World of Byzantium"]
  6 three times = 666
  636 AD huge Arab army crossed frontier into Byzantine Empire [Jonathan Harris, "The Lost World of Byzantium"]
  more sixes and threes, things get worse
  636 AD Arab nomads took Syria, murdered monks [Daniel Janosik, "Answering Islam"]
  sixes and threes, Byzantines suffer more
  (Those who consider this to be accidental should also keep in mind that the Christian armies were repeatedly gifted miraculous victories -as in the Siege of Vienna 1683 and the Great Siege of Malta among many others- September 11, which according to astronomical

observations of Ernest L. Martin in "The Star that Astonished the World"
https://www.askelm.com/star/
is undoubtedly Jesus Christ's true birthdate. The medieval Christian armies didn't know this, couldn't fake it, and wouldn't have risked their lives to fake it if they could.)

- *[5] "That is the good name that she acquired in this world and in the world to come; since all of the holidays are to be nullified in the future but the days of Purim will not be nullified, as it is stated (Esther 9:28), 'And these days of Purim will not be rescinded from the Jews.'" Rabbi Elazar said, "Also Yom Kippur will forever not be nullified, as it is stated, 'And it will be to you for an everlasting statute to atone for the Children of Israel from all of their sins once a year.'"" Midrash (Mishlei 9:2)*
  https://www.sefaria.org/Midrash_Mishlei.9.1?lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en
  https://archive.ph/22KPn
- *[6] "While Kabbalistic texts often point out that the Torah is eternal and served as the very blueprint of Creation, they also go into more detail to explain that this primordial Torah was not quite the same as the Torah we have today. Each of the four mystical universes (Asiyah, Yetzirah, Beriah, Atzilut) has an ever-more refined level of Torah, with the highest being the Torah of Atzilut. Our Torah is the one of Asiyah, and is full of mitzvot only due to Adam's sin and the corruption of mankind. In Olam HaBa, the Torah of Atzilut will finally be revealed, which is why Jewish tradition holds that many mitzvot will no longer apply in that future time. This is said to be the meaning of Isaiah 51:4 where God proclaims that in the messianic times "a Torah will go forth from Me"; and of Jeremiah 31:30 where God says He will forge a brit chadashah, a "new covenant", with Israel. (This latter term was usurped by Christians for their "New Testament".) An even more intriguing idea is that the "New Torah" will be composed of the exact same letters as the current one we possess, just rearranged to form new words! Yet another is based on the well-known principle that the Heavenly Torah is composed of*

"black fire on white fire". This is often used to explain the fact that the Torah actually has 304,805 letters, even though it is always described as having 600,000 letters (one for each Israelite at Mt. Sinai)—there are 304,805 letters of "black fire" and the rest are the invisible letters of "white fire". Gershom Scholem cites a number of Kabbalistic and Hasidic texts suggesting that these currently-invisible "white fire" letters are the true eternal Torah! (See Scholem's Kabbalah, pgs. 171-174, for a complete analysis of these concepts.)"

> ***https://www.mayimachronim.com/the-first-pesach-did-the-patriarchs-celebrate-passover/***
> ***https://archive.is/Uqx3S***

- *[7] #ADDLATERzevibreakslaws*
- *[8] #ADDLATERzevibreakslaws*
- *#ADDLATER info on Sabbatean sect referencing destruction of laws, Midrash?*

WHITE HORSEMAN: CORONAVIRUS (2019 AD)

The plague-bringing white horseman who initiates the End Times given a crown[1] and carrying an empty bow[1] is meant to represent plague-bringing Apollo/Apollyon, the demon of the pit mentioned later by name in Revelation 9:11[2]. This medical demon associated

with plagues[3], disease-treatments[3], transgender behavior[4][5], serpents[6][7], false prophecy[6][7] and destruction[8][9] would have been familiar as a literary trope to those living in the Roman culture of the first Christian century (his association with plague-arrows is mentioned, among others, in the opening chapters of Iliad of Homer[10].)

His son by Coronis, Asclepius[11], carried the serpent-staff that became the WHO logo[12]; some of the Jews are expecting a serpent-messiah(not the real One!) who carries this staff[13] and who may possibly behead Christians under Noahide Law[14] while sparing the Muslims(who could be executioners. [15])

Trump's 66-th floor apartment (he owns

the tower- he chose that number!) is decorated with Apollyon.[16]

The "crown" the white horseman is given, by the way, in Latin is "corona." [17] (Islam identifies the white horseman in Revelation as the Last Mahdi, a figure identical to the Biblical antiChrist.)[18]

....Revelation 6:2 (Plague Is Called Apollo Arrow In Classical Myth,) Revelation 9:11

> *[1] Revelation 6:2 2 And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.*

> *[2] Revelation 9:11 11 And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.*

- *[3] "The god Apollo, for example, was both a healer and the bringer of disease. During the Trojan War, with his silver bow and quiver of arrows, he rained a plague down on the Greeks to punish them for kidnapping and enslaving Chryseis, the daughter of one of his favored priests." Apollo's Arrow: The Profound and Enduring Impact*

of Coronavirus on the Way We Live Kindle Edition by Nicholas A. Christakis

> ***https://www.amazon.com/Apollos-Arrow-Profound-Enduring-Coronavirus-ebook/dp/B0894J4K93/***
>
> ***https://archive.ph/Gmubp***

- *[4] Revelation 9:7-8,11 7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of **men**. 8 And they **had hair as the hair of women**, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions. 11 And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.*
- *[5] "These children Niobe placed above those of Latona, and spoke rather contemptuously against Apollo and Diana because Diana was girt in man's attire, and Apollo wore long hair and a woman's gown." HYGINUS, "FABULAE"*

> ***https://topostext.org/work/206***
>
> ***https://archive.is/XZByX***

- *[6] The "spirit of divination" (literally, "a spirit of python") cast out by Paul in Acts 16 was related to this demon's oracle. Strong's Greek 4436: πύθωνα (pythōna)*

> ***https://biblehub.com/greek/pytho_na_4436.htm***
>
> ***https://archive.is/gaDjm***

- *[7] "The manner in which Apollo came into the possession of the oracle of Delphi (Pytho) is related differently. According to Apollodorus, the oracle had previously been in the possession of Themis, and the dragon Python guarded the mysterious chasm, and Apollo, after having slain the monster, took possession of the oracle. According to Hyginus, Python himself possessed the oracle; while Pausanias (x. 3. § 5) states, that it belonged to Gaea and Poseidon in common. (Comp. Eurip. Iphig. Taur. 1246, &c.; Atlen. xv. p. 701; Ov. Met. i. 439; Apollon. Rhod. ii. 706.)"*

> ***https://www.theoi.com/Olympios/Apollon.html***

https://archive.is/JduR6

- *[8] The name meaning of Apollo as destroyer is at least as old as Phaeton by Euripides: "Euripides is explaining the current identification of Helios and Apollo by recourse to a current etymology: 'It is not surprising that Helios, having destroyed my son and myself, is called Apollo by people who know that the name Apollo means Destroyer.'" James Diggle, commentary on Euripides: Phaethon*
  https://books.google.com/books?id=RYAh8dv18lUC&pg=PA42#v=onepage&q=destroyer&f=false
- *[9] "The circumstance of Apollo being the destroyer of the wicked was believed by some of the ancients to have given rise to his name Apollo, which they connected with apollumi, "to destroy." (Aeschyl. Agam. 1081.)" Theoi - Apollo*
  https://www.theoi.com/Olympios/Apollon.html
  https://archive.is/JduR6
- *[10] "But he, our chief, provoked the raging pest, Apollo's vengeance for his injured priest. Nor will the god's awaken'd fury cease, But plagues shall spread, and funeral fires increase.,.." The Iliad, by Homer*
  https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/6130/pg6130-images.html
  https://archive.is/fXJZa
- *[11] "Asclepius (/æsˈkliːpiəs/; Greek: Ἀσκληπιός Asklēpiós [asklɛ:piós]; Latin: Aesculapius) is a hero and god of medicine in ancient Greek religion and mythology. He is the son of Apollo and Coronis, or Arsinoe, or of Apollo alone."*
  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asclepius
  https://archive.ph/JuAxF
  (Coronis was a princess of Thessalian origin
  https://www.theoi.com/Heroine/Koronis.html
  https://archive.is/hDrV
  , Thessaly later bequeathing its name (through Thessalonike of Macedon) to Thessalonica, the church to which Paul wrote his

antiChrist epistles. It was co-capital of the Byzantine Empire alongside Constantinople. Later known as Salonica, it was a hotbed of the Sabbatean sect (Donmeh sub-sect) of former Jews. Thessalonica, like Turkey, is consistently in the Bible associated with antiChrist- and in history, with crypto-heathen Sabbateans.

- *[12] "The logo of the World Health Organization features the Rod of Asclepius as a symbol for healing."*
  > ***https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rod_of_Asclepius#Worldwide***
  > ***https://archive.ph/9h2Tz***

  "Their logo features the Rod of Asclepius which symbolizes the act of healing." World Health Organization, Philippines
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20120425235921/http://www.who.org.ph/***
- *[13] "The most common term for a serpent is, of course, nachash. This snake corresponds to the central Sefirah of Tiferet. Tiferet is the spiritual root of all Israel, and of Mashiach in particular. This is another reason why the values of nachash (נחש) and "Mashiach" (משיח) are equal, both being 358. When Jacob blessed his son Dan, he saw a vision of Mashiach and said "I await Your salvation, Hashem!" (Genesis 49:18) Before that, Jacob fittingly described Mashiach (while seemingly speaking of Dan) as a nachash 'alei derekh, a "snake upon the road". He then used another serpentine term, saying that Mashiach should also be a shfifon 'alei orach, typically translated as a "viper upon the path"... This corresponds to the Torah's saraph (שרף), a "burning" venomous snake that God used to punish the people in the Wilderness for their rebelliousness (Numbers 21). To heal the people, Moses then made a nachash nechoshet, a copper serpentine rod... Mashiach, too, is said to carry a serpentine staff. In fact, the Midrash and Zohar state that a woman called "Heftzibah" will bring it to him, finding it somewhere in Tiberias where Eliyahu hid it. She is also known as Mevaseret Tzion, the "Herald of Zion", as per Isaiah 40:9 (see Sefer Zerubbabel and Zohar III, 173b)."*
  > ***https://www.mayimachronim.com/leviathan-the-seven-serpents/***

> ***https://archive.is/xbXKf***

[14]noahide #ADDLATER [15] noahmuslims #ADDLATER

- *[16] "The Trumps also have a penchant for art and a few other risqué statues. Sitting above the white marbled fireplace is Apollo, Zeus's son, being led in his chariot by Aurora as well as Greek vases in Athenian style." US President Trump and Melania Trump once called this gilded Manhattan apartment home - Architectural Digest*
  > ***https://www.architecturaldigest.in/content/president-donald-trump-melania-trump-new-york-apartment-trump-tower/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/aiWra***
- *[17] Online Latin Dictionary: cŏrōna 1 crown 2 garland, wreath 3 halo, ring 4 circle of men or troops*
  > ***https://www.online-latin-dictionary.com/latin-english-dictionary.php?parola=corona***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230225125007/https://www.online-latin-dictionary.com/latin-english-dictionary.php?parola=corona***
- *[18] "Izzat and 'Arif then go on to say: It is clear that this man is the Mahdi who will ride the white horse and judge by the Qur'an [with justice] and with whom will be men with marks of prostration on their foreheads [marks on their foreheads from bowing in prayer with their head to the ground five times daily].33" Izzat and 'Arif, Al Mahdi and the End of Time, 15., cited by Joel Richardson in "Islamic Antichrist."*

PALE/GREEN HORSEMAN: Islam hits 25% (2020 AD)

after the white horse of Corona/Coronis/Apollyon, there is a pale horse[1] (can mean green in

Greek[2]) associated with a murderous false religion taking over 25% of the globe. (Note that "Hell followed with him" which means this is a religious occurrence, not just a natural disaster.) Islam, whose sacred color is green[3] [4], went over the 25% mark (to 26%) in 2020[5] (the year after Covid-19 appeared.)[6]

....Revelation 6:8

> *Revelation 6:8 8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.*

- *"Καὶ kai And εἶδον, eidon I looked, καὶ kai and ἰδοὺ idou behold, ἵππος hippos a horse χλωρός, chlōros pale, καὶ kai and ὁ ho the [one] καθήμενος kathēmenos sitting ἐπάνω epanō on αὐτοῦ, autou it, ὄνομα onoma [the] name αὐτῷ autō of him [was] Ὁ HO - Θάνατος, Thanatos Death, καὶ kai and ὁ ho - ᾅδης hadēs Hades ἠκολούθει ēkolouthei was following μετ᾽ met᾽ with αὐτοῦ, autou him; καὶ kai and ἐδόθη edothē was given αὐτοῖς autois to them ἐξουσία exousia authority ἐπὶ epi over τὸ to the τέταρτον tetarton fourth τῆς tēs of the γῆς, gēs earth, ἀποκτεῖναι apokteinai to kill ἐν en with ῥομφαίᾳ rhomphaia sword, καὶ kai and ἐν en with λιμῷ limō famine, καὶ kai and ἐν en with θανάτῳ thanatō plague, καὶ kai and ὑπὸ hypo by τῶν tōn the θηρίων thēriōn beasts τῆς tēs of the γῆς. gēs earth."*
  > ***https://biblehub.com/text/revelation/6-8.htm***

- *[2] "5515. chlóros Strong's Concordance chlóros: pale green, pale Original Word: χλωρός, ά, όν Part of Speech: Adjective Transliteration: chlóros Phonetic Spelling: (khlo-ros') Definition: pale green, pale Usage: green, pale green."*
  https://biblehub.com/greek/5515.htm
  https://archive.is/EMYlB
  (The same word is used to describe the green grass in Revelation 8:7.)
- *[3] "14 The colour green has a special place in Islam. It is used in the decoration of mosques, the bindings of Korans, the silken covers for the graves of Sufi saints, and in the flags of various Muslim countries. There is a Muslim tradition that green was Mohammed's favourite colour and that he wore a green cloak and turban. The Koran (Sura 76:21) relates that the inhabitants of paradise will be given 'green garments of fine silk and heavy brockade.'" Martin Gilbert, "In Ishmael's House: A History of Jews in Muslim Lands*
- *[4] "The Green Colour Among the Mahomedans. According to a tradition of theirs, the green colour is considered holy among the Mahomedans. Only Serifs (saints), and especially those who have made the holy pilgrimage to Mekka, are allowed to wear a green turban and a green cloak; but this is strictly interdicted to any other, especially to a non-Mislamin, and is considered as an infringement on their religion, and as blasphemy, and therefore severely punished. For this reason they call the prophet Elijah "Al Chatr," the Green; and the spot where he is said to have shown himself, according to their tradition, is also called "Al Chatr." - Rabbi Joseph Schwarz, "Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine"*
  https://archive.org/details/adescriptivegeo00schwgoog
  https://books.google.com/books/about/A_Descriptive_Geography_and_Brief_Histor.html?id=-CUAAAAAQAAJ
- *[5] Muslim Population Growth (Wikipedia)*
  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muslim_population_growth

> ***https://archive.ph/Osxjc***

- *[6] "The virus first appeared on a small scale in November 2019 with the first large cluster appearing in Wuhan, China in December 2019."*
  > ***https://www.webmd.com/covid/coronavirus-history***
  > ***https://archive.ph/qBsi3***

puts mark (or jab/scratch, Gk. Charagma) in arms to buy and sell

....Revelation 13:16-17

> *Revelation 13:16-17 16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.*

- *5480 xáragma – properly, an engraving (etching); (figuratively) a mark providing undeniable identification, like a symbol giving irrefutable connection between parties. 5480 /xáragma ("brand-mark") was originally any impress on a coin or a seal, used by an engraver on a die (stamp, branding iron). 5480 (xáragma) later became "the identification-marker" (like with an owner's unique "brand-mark"). [Ancient documents were validated by such stamps or seals (see Plutarch, Agesilaus, 15:6; De Lysandro 16:2, ala DNTT, 2, 574).]*
  > ***https://biblehub.com/greek/5480.htm***
  > ***https://archive.ph/H8gps***
- *"Hours after President Joe Biden hailed his own administration's distribution and administration of coronavirus vaccines to a joint session of Congress, Trump attempted (again) to take credit for delivering the nation's success: "In a certain way, I'm the father of*

the vaccine because I was the one that pushed it." The former president proceeded to deride Anthony Fauci, the nation's top infectious disease expert, for allegedly underestimating the vaccine timeline—an evidence-free assertion that Trump also made during a Fox News interview last month. "I pushed [the FDA] like they had never been pushed before and that's why we have it," Trump told Fox's Maria Bartiromo." "Trump's Latest Delusion: "I'm the Father of the Vaccine"" Vanity Fair

> ***https://www.vanityfair.com/news/2021/04/trumps-latest-delusion-im-the-father-of-the-vaccine***
>
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20210429193712/https://www.vanityfair.com/news/2021/04/trumps-latest-delusion-im-the-father-of-the-vaccine***

- *"Former President Donald Trump on Wednesday said that if not for him, Americans would likely never receive the COVID-19 vaccine. "I hope everyone remembers when they're getting the COVID-19 (often referred to as the China Virus) Vaccine, that if I wasn't President, you wouldn't be getting that beautiful 'shot' for 5 years, at best, and probably wouldn't be getting it at all," Trump said in a statement. "I hope everyone remembers!" he continued." New York Post, "Trump says US 'probably' wouldn't have COVID-19 vaccine if not for him"*

  > ***https://nypost.com/2021/03/10/trump-says-us-probably-wouldnt-have-covid-19-vaccine-if-not-for-him/***
  >
  > ***https://archive.is/IxTgb***

submitting to the mark does not make logical sense

....2 Thessalonians 2:10-12

> *2 Thessalonians 2:10-12 10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love*

> *of the truth, that they might be saved. 11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: 12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.*

- *"According to coronavirus data from the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, there have been more than 992,000 COVID-19 cases statewide since the pandemic's start. To date, there have been close to 13,000 coronavirus-related deaths. That would make the percentage of infections resulting in survival close to 99%. However..." [continues to shill for the snake oil] "VERIFY: Yes, COVID-19 has a 99% survival rate but numbers don't tell the whole story" WCNC Charlotte*
  > ***https://www.wcnc.com/article/news/verify/verify-covid-19-survivability-rate/275-a4cda9a3-4a33-49f2-8977-6d2b5265d8a8***
  > ***https://archive.is/6Ioad***
- *"The survival rate for COVID-19 is over 99% for most age groups." "Why the COVID-19 survival rate is not over 99%" (Politifact)*
  > ***https://www.politifact.com/factchecks/2021/aug/06/instagram-posts/why-covid-19-survival-rate-not-over-99/***
  > ***https://archive.is/U8nKT***

Apollyon's servants torment those without Mark of God with poisonous jabs

....Revelation 9:1-11

> *Revelation 9:1-11 1 And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit. 2 And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit. 3 And there*

> *came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. 4 And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads. 5 And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man. 6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them. 7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men. 8 And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions. 9 And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle. 10 And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months. 11 And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.*

Apollyon's servants who torment with poisonous jabs have crowns (authority) and work for the antiChrist/King of Assyria

....Revelation 9:7, Nahum 3:17-18

> *Revelation 9:7 7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.*

> *Nahum 3:17-18 17 Thy crowned are as the locusts, and thy captains as the great grasshoppers, which camp in the hedges in the cold day, but*

> *when the sun ariseth they flee away, and their place is not known where they are. 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria: thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: thy people is scattered upon the mountains, and no man gathereth them.*

*(For symbolism Jews = stars, see verses under "**Earth beast from wilderness refuge symbolized by eagle and two-horned beast unknown to John (American bison?) previously safe place for Jesus believers and Jews" and "**revives previously-dead anti-Israel despotism/possible Hitler connection")*

***the charagma make recipients sick with horrible sores**

...Revelation 16:2

> *Revelation 16:2 2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.*

- *"mRNA shots are the gift that keeps on giving Physicians (not American, of course) find vaccine-generated coronavirus spike protein in skin lesions, months after vaccination" alexberenson @ substack.com*
  > ***https://alexberenson.substack.com/p/mrna-shots-are-the-gift-that-keeps***

> ***https://archive.ph/bAzuU***

- *Chilblain lesions after COVID-19 mRNA vaccine - NIH*
  > ***https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/33904168/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/ILXQt***
- *Man, 65, in Los Angeles develops a 'cheesy' yellow tumor on his shoulder after bizarre reaction to Pfizer Covid vaccine*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-12842037/tumor-shoulder-pfizer-covid-vaccine.html***
  > ***https://archive.is/iCcni***

the Beast/Babylon deceives all nations with medical care and/or withcraft (Gk. root word for pharmacy means both) that silences voice of God and implicitly prevents/counteracts salvation by silencing the voice ability to hear the voice of the Bridegroom ("My sheep hear my voice..." John 10:27) and putting out the lamp/human spirit (Matthew 25:1-12, parable of ten virgins)

....Revelation 18:23, Isaiah 62:1-2, Jeremiah 6:8, Revelation 22:17&John 3:29&John 10:1-5,16,27-28, John 18:37

> *Revelation 22:17 17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.*

> *John 3:29 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom: but the friend of the bridegroom, which standeth and heareth him, rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegroom's voice: this my joy therefore is fulfilled.*

> *John 10:1-5,16,27-28 1 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber. 2 But he that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep. 3 To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out. 4 And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice. 5 And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers. ... 16 And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd. ... 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: 28 And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.*

The lamp is the soul:

> *Matthew 25:1-12 1 Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. 2 And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. 3 They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: 4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. 6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. 7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. 8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps*

> *are gone out. 9 But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. 10 And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. 12 But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. 13 Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.*

> *Revelation 18:23 23 And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.*

> *Isaiah 62:1-2 1 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burneth. 2 And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name.*

- *"Therefore the Holy One Who is Blessed said to Moshe: If you are careful to light [it] before me, I will protect your souls from every evil thing, since souls are compared to a candle, as it says. "the candle of Adonai is the soul of a person" (Proverbs 20:27) and it says, "When you raise up the candles)" (Bemidbar 8:2)" Midrash, Bamidbar Rabbah 15:5*
  > ***https://www.sefaria.org/Bamidbar_Rabbah.15.5?lang=bi***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20240217081917/https://www.sefaria.org/Bamidbar_Rabbah.15.5?lang=bi***

> *Jeremiah 6:8 8 Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart from thee; lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited.*

In the Biblical belief, one meaning of "desolate" is emptiness/absence of people (Amos 7:9) or of the Spirit/glory ("Shekinah") of God (Luke 13:35, Jeremiah 6:8.)

It is also used to refer to the house of Judas the traitor who committed the unforgivable sin of betraying innocent Jesus Christ (Acts 1:20.)

A possible meaning of an "abomination of desolation" (Matthew 24:15) would be therefore to silence the voice of God, causing His presence to leave and redemption by the Bridegroom impossible.

The Temple of God after the Redemption of Jesus Christ is no longer the physical Temple, but His body the church (Ephesians 5:23, Colossians 1:18)

> *"16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? 17 If any man defile the temple of God, him shall*

> *God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are." - 1 Corinthians 3:16-17*

> *"22 And I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple of it." - Revelation 21:22*

The reason the Enemy have been pushing approval for certain abominations in public so hard is that approval of these sinful practices (and hating those who disapprove) is the Biblical filtering method for the mark of the beast versus the mark of God (Ezekiel 8:1-18-Ezekiel 9:1-11, Psalms 34:21, Song of Solomon 8:5-6.) (Incidentally, the Hebrew letter used for "mark" in the Ezekiel account was in the time of that prophet cross-shaped!

> ***https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taw***
> ***https://archive.ph/4KVzJ***
> ***https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paleo-Hebrew_alphabet***

"This is also the value of God's "Crown", Keter (כתר), for one who fulfills the Torah is likened to one who "crowns" God. One who fails to fulfil the Torah, on the other hand, will be cut off from God, karet (כרת) in the Torah's language, also with a value of 620." |***https://www.mayimachronim.com/mind-blowing-gematriot/*** |***https://archive.is/raI0Y*** *[Note: Crown = Corona in Latin, and "Kareth" in Judaism refers to mortal sins that render a Jew "cut off from among the people" with no "share in the world to come." These serious sins largely overlap with what the Christians traditionally consider "mortal sins" such as adultery. Mishnah Keritot:* |***https://www.sefaria.org/Mishnah_Keritot.1.1?ven=William_Davidson_Edition_-***

English&lang=bi
https://archive.is/1pDDw

"Q: What is Karet? A: The Alter Rebbe explains the meaning of karet in the end of chapter 5 of Igeret Hateshuvah. Karet means "to sever." It signifies the cutting off of the consciousness of the soul present in the body from its superconscious source which is always at one with G-d... Karet is a permutation of keter, the crown or superconscious level of the soul, whose inner dimension is equivalent to the soul's root above, always united with G-d."
https://inner.org/responsa/leter2/resp66.htm ***https://archive.ph/UWAeM***

> *"Therefore shall ye lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul, and bind them for a sign upon your hand, that they may be as frontlets between your eyes." - Deuteronomy 11:18*

> *"Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate." - Psalms 34:21*

> *"And thou shalt make a plate of pure gold, and grave upon it, like the engravings of a signet, Holiness To The Lord.And thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it may be upon the mitre; upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be.And it shall be upon Aaron's forehead, that Aaron may bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts; and it shall be always upon his forehead, that they may be accepted before the Lord." - Exodus 28:36-38*

> *"And now ye know what withholdeth that he might be revealed in his time.For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.But we are bound to give thanks alway to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because God hath from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth:Whereunto he called you by our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold the traditions which ye have been taught, whether by word, or our epistle." - 2 Thessalonians 2:6-15*

"Midrash Rabbah (26:9) tells us that " The generation of the Flood was not wiped out until they wrote marriage documents for the union of a man to a male or to an animal. " ... In other

words, while the generations before the flood had sinned, G-d didn't decide to wipe them out until they started legalizing same-sex marriages. If legalizing same-sex marriages brought destruction to the world once, it would stand to reason that it could do so again... So, if the Jews believe themselves to be a " light unto the nations ", it would be their duty to take a stand against something that could be destructive to the world at large." What is the halachic source for objection to gay (civil) marriage ***https://judaism.stackexchange.com/questions/8477/what-is-the-halachic-source-for-objection-to-gay-civil-marriage*** ***https://archive.ph/ICpgB***

(One of the most morbid things I've ever seen was a collection of Talmudic quotes designed to strongarm devout Jews into

taking this thing: "Religious Doctrine and Attitudes Toward Vaccination in Jewish Law" ***https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8549591/*** ***https://archive.is/aUn7d****)*

"Ezekiel 9 posits that in a Shoah the ones that are spared are those who scream bloody murder against abominations in society; and predicted the destruction of our people and the First Temple. Nevertheless, when Elijah confronted the priests of Baal before the Israelites, the people repented of their sins and assisted him in summary execution of these pagan priests, allowing none to escape (Kings I 18:40). Thus, we see that summary execution was reserved for those who enticed others to sin, while the laity was given a chance to repent in that generation."

Marvin Antelman, "To Eliminate the Opiate: Vol. 2"

- *Pentagon briefing: Removing the God gene*
  > ***https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=tZVwIFDt99s&feature=youtu.be***
- *Hal Turner Radio Show - "They've Killed God; I Can't Feel God; My Soul Is Dead" AstraZeneca Halts COVID-19 Vaccine Trials after Second Volunteer "Develops Neurological problems"*
  > ***https://halturnerradioshow.com/index.php/en/news-page/world/they-ve-killed-god-i-can-t-feel-god-my-soul-is-dead-astrazeneca-halts-covid-19-vaccine-trials-after-second-volunteer-develops-neurological-problems***
- *COVID-19 vaccine: "They've killed God; I can't feel God anymore – my Soul is dead"*
  > ***https://www.christianforums.com/threads/moved-covid-19-vaccine-%E2%80%9Cthey%E2%80%99ve-killed-god-i-can%E2%80%99t-feel-god-anymore-%E2%80%93-my-soul-is-dead%E2%80%9D.8179905/page-6***
  > ***https://archive.ph/pV1pW***
- *"'We are really taking that leap [to drive innovation] – us as a company, Bayer – in cell and gene therapies … ultimately the mRNA vaccines are an example for that cell and gene therapy. I always like to say: if we had surveyed two years ago in the public – 'would you be willing to take a gene or cell therapy and inject it into your body?' – we probably would have had a 95% refusal rate," stated Oelrich." Bayer executive: mRNA shots are 'gene therapy' marketed as 'vaccines' to gain public trust - Life Site News*
  > ***https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/bayer-executive-mrna-shots-are-gene-therapy-marketed-as-vaccines-to-gain-public-trust/***
  > ***https://archive.is/QaG1D***

> *John 18:37 37 Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born,*

> *and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.*

End-Times pharmaceutical establishment involves faces of men with female hair

> *Revelation 9:7-8 7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men. 8 And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.*

- *"Half of the members on the World Health Organization's transgender health policy committee are not qualified medical experts - and most are gender activists. One of the panelists is a controversial Canadian trans TikToker who believes puberty blockers should be prescribed to all children, regardless of their gender identity, so they can 'choose' their gender rather than being assigned one by society." CASSIDY MORRISON SENIOR HEALTH REPORTER and JAMES REINL, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT, FOR DAILYMAIL.COM "REVEALED: HALF of the WHO's transgender health committee members have NO medical background and the majority are activists"*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-12940493/HALF-WHOs-transgender-health-committee-members-NO-medical-background-majority-activists.html***
  > ***https://archive.is/mg2Zg***
- *The WHO is accused of 'trans bias' after calling for self-ID to become a right in its first global guide to transgender care*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12917509/WHO-accused-trans-bias-calling-self-ID-right-transgender-care.html***
  > ***https://archive.is/eXK8M***

- *Transgender Assistant Secretary of Health Rachel Levine says changing kids' genders has the 'highest support' of the Biden administration and is key to the mental health of minors*

  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-11871045/Dr-Rachel-Levine-says-gender-affirming-care-minors-Biden-administrations-highest-support.html#article-11871045***
  >
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230317055225/https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-11871045/Dr-Rachel-Levine-says-gender-affirming-care-minors-Biden-administrations-highest-support.html#article-11871045***

- *NHS pressured our kids to change sex: Transgender backlash as desperate parents accuse overzealous therapists of 'blindly accepting' children's claims to have been born in wrong body*

  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-5027927/NHS-pressured-kids-change-sex.html***
  >
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20190601000000*/https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-5027927/NHS-pressured-kids-change-sex.html***

***mark and man have 666 relation

....Revelation 13:17-18

> *Revelation 13:16-18 16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.*

- *(Grandmother) "Elizabeth Christ was born on October 10, 1880, in Kallstadt and died on June 6, 1966, in New York City."*

> ***https://www.thoughtco.com/ancestry-of-donald-trump-1421916***
> ***https://archive.ph/BWuKS***

- *"Located on the 66th floor of Trump Tower in Manhattan, New York, Donald and Melania Trump — who celebrates her 48th birthday today — would occupy the top three floors of this grand penthouse with stellar views of Central Park and Manhattan."*
  > ***https://www.architecturaldigest.in/content/president-donald-trump-melania-trump-new-york-apartment-trump-tower/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/aiWra***
- *Considering the Sabbatian association with the antiChrist, one might expect the sect to also have prominent numerical associations to the Beast number: "For a period of little more than a year in 1665 and 1666, Sabbatai Ṣevi and his prophet Nathan of Gaza had shaken the Jewish world to its very core... Many abjured the laws of Judaism and adhered to new norms established by the Messiah... In September 1666, faced with the possibility of martyrdom by the Ottoman authorities, Sabbatai Ṣevi converted to Islam." Yaacob Dweck, Introduction to "Sabbatai Ṣevi: The Mystical Messiah, 1626–1676" (New Princeton Classics Edition) by Gershom Scholem*

The number 6 is also tied to computing: I lack the space here, but search for "chmod 666" and "hexadecimal" for more info. The former in particular is tied to internet buying and selling, as that file property allows file use but not execution. 666 is the Linux value for "You'll own nothing [but the powers-that-be will] and be [un]happy." Most

internet sites users can interact with (such as online stores) use this file value.

*****Beast may have physically been in a city that experienced a terror attack involving "counting the towers"***

....Isaiah 33:18, (less specific, but tied to towers falling: Zephaniah 1:13-16, Zephaniah 3:6)

> *Isaiah 33:18 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where is the scribe? where is the receiver? where is he that counted the towers?*

> *Zephaniah 1:13-16 13 Therefore their goods shall become a booty, and their houses a desolation: they shall also build houses, but not inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, but not drink the wine thereof. 14 The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly. 15 That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness, 16 A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.*

> *Zephaniah 3:6 6 I have cut off the nations: their towers are desolate; I made their streets waste, that none passeth by: their cities are destroyed, so that there is no man, that there is none inhabitant.*

- *"He went on to say his view of the attacks was shaped by more than just news coverage -- but what he saw with his own eyes. "I was looking out from a building in midtown Manhattan directly at the World Trade Center when I saw a second plane, at a tremendous speed, go into the second tower," Trump said Wednesday." "Trump shares new details about his morning on 9/11" ABC News*
  > ***https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/trump-shares-new-details-morning-911/story?id=65535750***
  > ***https://archive.ph/xybdl***
- *Bush was not in New York when 9/11 happened: ""Andy Card comes up behind me and says, 'Second plane has hit the second tower. America is under attack.' And I'm watching a child read," Bush recalled in the documentary, which premiered Tuesday. "And then I see the press in the back of the room beginning to get the same message that I just got."" The 'Almost Unbelievable' Moment George W. Bush Learned About 9/11: 'I Could See That Horror'*
  > ***https://people.com/politics/george-w-bush-looks-back-on-the-first-moment-he-learned-about-9-11-attacks/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/IaRfC***

lies unfavourably about Rapture, those in Heaven

....Revelation 13:4-6

> *4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. 6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.*

*This deception about those who dwell in Heaven might take the form of lying about alien abduction&invasion. This would be easier to do with a controlled Vatican: while Protestants do not view the Pope as authoritative, Catholic Rome is viewed by outsiders as the leadership of Christianity. There is a traditional belief among some Catholics based on the Prophecy of the Popes |**https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prophecy_of_the_Popes** |**https://archive.is/l1lZV** by Saint Malachy |**https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saint_Malachy** |**https://archive.is/e22qo** that the current Pope may be the last one.)*

Several years ago, Vatican astronomers published "Would You Baptize an Extraterrestrial? By Guy Consolmagno, SJ and Paul Mueller, SJ" hinting at theological issues involving aliens.

-

|https://www.penguinrandomhouse.com/books/228109/would-you-baptize-an-extraterrestrial-by-guy-consolmagno-sj-and-paul-mueller-sj/ |https://archive.ph/uikP8

Review: Would You Baptize an Extraterrestrial? "And what of the question posed in the book's title? It was a question posed by Pope Francis last May, when he asked, "Imagine if a Martian showed up… and he asked to be baptized?" but the authors note they have been asked versions of that question for years. (The short answer they offer is yes, provided both the hypothetical extraterrestrial was willing and the Church gave its approval.)" |https://thespacereview.com/article/2668/1 |https://archive.ph/Z9RQy *(This is a completely heretical belief- the New Testament stresses over and over again*

that Jesus Christ is the Redeemer of HUMANS, even titling Him "The Last Adam" (1 Corinthians 15:45) and mentioning that He did not take the form of angels (Hebrews 2:16.) In fact, how often it is stressed may be more relevant for our time now than when it was initially written. Aliens are Biblical demons and CANNOT be redeemed- nor can anything genetically contaminated by them.)

> *1 Corinthians 15:45 45 And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a quickening spirit.*

> *Hebrews 2:16 16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham.*

What, then, is the Image of God? It is God creating man in His image. It is Jesus Christ as the Creator. (Romans 5:11-21, Hebrews 2:14-16, Genesis 1:26, Genesis 9:6, 2 Corinthians 3:17-18, Romans 8:28-29) and we who are

redeemed being made conformed to His image (Romans 8:28-29.)

> *Romans 5:11-21 11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement. 12 Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned: 13 (For until the law sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come. 15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.*

> *Hebrews 2:14-16 14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; 15 And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. 16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham.*

> *Genesis 1:26 26 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.*

> *Genesis 9:6 6 Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.*

> *2 Corinthians 3:17-18 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him. 18 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as it is fit in the Lord.*

> *Romans 8:28-29 28 And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose. 29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.*

- *Pentagon whistleblower says the Vatican is aware of the existence of non-human intelligences and helped the US retrieve a downed UFO from Italian dictator Mussolini at the end of WW2*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12189773/Pentagon-whistleblower-says-Vatican-aware-existence-non-human-intelligences.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/vVLyQ***

(The connection between the AXIS powers of WWII and aliens is widely-known. It was a German editor for the Nazi Party's propaganda who published the infamous "Chariots of the gods,"

positing extraterrestrials as mankind's creators, and the Raelian alien cult was made partially in an attempt to blur Judaism and Nazism by an ethnic Jew (his attempt to erect a giant swastika logo in the city of Jerusalem- at that time filled with living Holocaust survivors- for some reason did not meet with public approval.)

- *"Chariots of the Gods? Unsolved Mysteries of the Past (German: Erinnerungen an die Zukunft: Ungelöste Rätsel der Vergangenheit; in English, Memories of the Future: Unsolved Mysteries of the Past) is a book written in 1968 by Erich von Däniken and translated from the original German by Michael Heron. It involves the hypothesis that the technologies and religions of many ancient civilizations were given to them by ancient astronauts who were welcomed as gods. The first draft of the publication had been rejected by a variety of publishers. The book was extensively rewritten by its editor, Wilhelm Roggersdorf (a pen name of the German screenwriter Wilhelm Utermann)." Chariots of the Gods? - Wikipedia*
  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chariots_of_the_Gods%3F
  https://archive.ph/eW9la
- *"Utermann was a former editor of the Nazi Party's newspaper Völkischer Beobachter and had been a Nazi bestselling author. As Wilhelm Roggersdorf, he edited Erich von Däniken's Chariots of the Gods? and extensively rewrote the book." Wilhelm Utermann (Wikipedia)*
  https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wilhelm_Utermann

> ***https://archive.ph/9INet***

- *"Raëlism teaches that an extraterrestrial species known as the Elohim created humanity using their advanced technology. An atheistic religion, it holds that the Elohim have historically been mistaken for gods. It claims that throughout history the Elohim have created 40 Elohim/human hybrids who have served as prophets preparing humanity for news about their origins. Among them are The Buddha, Jesus, and Muhammad..." Raëlism - Wikipedia*
  > ***https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ra%C3%ABlism***
  > ***https://archive.ph/6llbw***

earth beast from nation without monarchy (no crowns)

....Revelation 13:11 (compare with Revelation 13:1)

> *Revelation 13:11 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.*

> *Revelation 13:1 1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.*

possible identity dysphoria (boanthropy/furry in Nebuchadnezzar's case, gender identity with Nero)

....Daniel 4:16, Daniel 4:23-24

> *Daniel 4:16 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and let a beast's heart be given unto him; and let seven times pass over him.*

> *Daniel 4:23-24 23 And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him; 24 This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree of the most High, which is come upon my lord the king:*

possible assassination attempt wounds head, right arm, eye- fake healing leads deceived to believe

---

....Zechariah 11:17, Revelation 13:3-4, Matthew 27:37,39-42

> *Zechariah 11:17 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.*

> *Revelation 13:3-4 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?*

> *Matthew 27:37,39-42 37 And set up over his head his accusation written, THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE JEWS. ... 39 And they that passed by reviled him, wagging their heads, 40 And saying, Thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, save thyself. If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross. 41 Likewise also the chief priests mocking him, with the scribes and elders, said, 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save. If he be the King of Israel, let him now come down from the cross, and we will believe him.*

This could also be a metaphor for no one thinking he or his government type could come back to power, or delusion that prevents those people from seeing/acting/thinking clearly. It might not be a literal attack- which is completely forbidden even against dictators by Romans 13[1], which was written around the time of the prototype-antiChrist Nero[2] by a man who was later murdered by him[3]. (It didn't even work during WWII[4], which is the one time you might expect it to work.) I am not advocating violence against these heretics, which is Biblically completely forbidden[5].

> *[1] Romans 13:1-4 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God. 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation. 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: 4 For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.*

-
- *[2] for notes on Nero's character, see prior footnotes.*
- *[3] "The martyrdom of Paul under Nero is established by the unanimous testimony of antiquity." Schaff, Philip "History of the Christian Church, Volume I: Apostolic Christianity. A.D. 1-100"*
  > ***https://ccel.org/ccel/schaff/hcc1/hcc1.i.V_1.33.html?queryID=30715327&resultID=161323***
  > ***https://archive.is/rx4MM***
- *[4] Jared Knott, author of "Tiny Blunders/Big Disasters: Thirty-Nine Tiny Mistakes That Changed the World Forever (Revised Edition)" in his chapter "HITLER THE UNKILLABLE" lists the multiple (publically-known!) attempts before despairing "It was once again as if some demonic force had intervened, protecting Hitler and thus allowing him to carry on his work of destruction."*

> *[5] Romans 12:19 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.*

***vile and unpopular with limited support

....Daniel 11:21-23

> *Daniel 11:21-23 21 And in his estate shall stand up a vile person, to whom they shall not give the honour of the kingdom: but he shall come in peaceably, and obtain the kingdom by flatteries. 22 And with the arms of a flood shall they be overflown from before him, and shall be broken; yea, also the prince of the covenant. 23 And after the league made with him he shall work deceitfully: for he shall come up, and shall become strong with a small people.*

- *"There are only two presidents who are currently seen unfavorably by a majority of Americans: Richard Nixon (56%) and Donald Trump (54%). More Americans take a "very" negative view of Trump (47% to Nixon's 34%), although he is also popular among a wider group: 39% like Donald Trump compared to 27% for Nixon." "The most and least popular US presidents, according to Americans" YouGov*
  > ***https://today.yougov.com/topics/politics/articles-reports/2021/07/27/most-and-least-popular-us-presidents-according-ame***
  > ***https://archive.ph/TxvnK***
- *"Almost two thirds of the U.S. disapproves of President Donald Trump, according to a new poll released Thursday."*
  > ***https://www.forbes.com/sites/rachelsandler/2019/08/22/trumps-disapproval-rating-is-direbut-these-5-presidents-had-it-worse/?sh=10c2f99b13f8***
  > ***https://archive.ph/15jqg***
  "Trump's Disapproval Rating Is Dire—But These 5 Presidents Had It Worse" Rachel Sandler (Forbes)

seizes control of kingdom through trickery

....Daniel 11:21-23

> *Daniel 11:21-23 21 And in his estate shall stand up a vile person, to whom they shall not give the honour of the kingdom: but he shall come in peaceably, and obtain the kingdom by flatteries. 22 And with the arms of a flood shall they be overflown from before him, and shall be broken; yea, also the prince of the covenant. 23 And after the league made with him he shall work deceitfully: for he shall come up, and shall become strong with a small people.*

**compared to/called Messiah

....John 5:43, 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4

> *John 5:43 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.*

> *2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.*

- *"TRUMP THE GREAT Who is King Cyrus, and why did Netanyahu compare him to Trump?" ANDREW SILOW-CARROLL for Times of Israel*
  > ***https://www.timesofisrael.com/who-is-king-cyrus-and-why-is-netanyahu-comparing-him-to-trump/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/y4zry***
- *"Cyrus the Messiah? The Historical Background to Isaiah 45:1." Lisbeth S Fried*

> ***https://www.academia.edu/2450299/Cyrus_the_Messiah_The_Historical_Background_to_Isaiah_45_1***
> ***https://archive.ph/HQ4o5***

- *(Additionally, Donald Trump's mother was named Mary and his grandmother (who was named for the Virgin Mary's cousin Elizabeth) was surnamed Christ: "Donald Trump was the fourth of five children born to Frederick Christ and Mary MacLeod Trump." (Grandmother) "Elizabeth Christ was born on October 10, 1880, in Kallstadt and died on June 6, 1966, in New York City." "Donald Trump's Family Tree" Kimberly Powell at ThoughtCo.*
  > ***https://www.thoughtco.com/ancestry-of-donald-trump-1421916***
  > ***https://archive.ph/BWuKS***
- *"'I am the chosen one': Trump again plays on messianic claims as he embraces 'King of Israel' title" Washington Post*
  > ***https://www.washingtonpost.com/religion/2019/08/21/i-am-chosen-one-trump-again-plays-messianic-claims-he-embraces-king-israel-title/***
  > ***https://archive.is/LFlCw***
- *"Backstage, when asked about what America could expect from another Trump presidency, Guiliani said: 'The world can expect salvation. We no longer have to stop this country from becoming a socialist and in large part fascist country.'" "Trump wants his own version of the Wagner Group 'that is only responsible to the president', claims former White House official Miles Taylor who thinks he would use a second term to exact revenge" RACHAEL BUNYAN, Daily Mail*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12969549/Trump-wants-version-Wagner-Group-responsible-president-claims-former-White-House-official-Miles-Taylor-thinks-use-second-term-exact-revenge.html***
  > ***https://archive.is/Ofp0x***

from nation Israel previously relied upon for military support

....Isaiah 10:20, Isaiah 33:1

> *Isaiah 10:20 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.*

> *Isaiah 33:1 1 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou wast not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee.*

- *"The US is by far the biggest supplier of military aid to Israel, providing the country with a total of $3.8bn in 2020 as part of a record $38bn deal across a 10-year period signed under former US President Barack Obama in 2016. Previously, Israel also received substantial US economic aid along with military supplies." "Infographic: What you need to know about Israel's military" Al Jazeera*
  > ***https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/6/4/infographic-what-you-need-to-know-about-israels-military***
  > ***https://archive.ph/CGFQ9***
- *"Since World War Two, Israel has been the largest overall recipient of US foreign aid. In 2019, the most recent year to publish fully reported figures, Israel was the second highest recipient of US foreign aid after Afghanistan, according to USAID." "Israel-Gaza: How much money does Israel get from the US?" Jake Horton, BBC*
  > ***https://www.bbc.com/news/57170576***

> ***https://archive.ph/xur3s***

will lead military coalition of all nations in invasion of Israel

....Isaiah 10:20-22, Zechariah 14:2, Micah 5:5, Daniel 11:41, Isaiah 25:6-9, Revelation 16:13-16

> *Isaiah 10:20-22 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth. 21 The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God. 22 For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, yet a remnant of them shall return: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.*

> *Zechariah 14:2 2 For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.*

> *Micah 5:5 5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.*

> *Daniel 11:41 41 He shall enter also into the glorious land, and many countries shall be overthrown: but these shall escape out of his hand, even Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon.*

> *Isaiah 25:6-9 6 And in this mountain shall the LORD of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined. 7 And he will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the vail that is spread over all nations. 8 He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the LORD hath spoken it. 9 And it shall be said in that day, Lo, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this is the LORD; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.*

> *Revelation 16:13-16 13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty. 15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame. 16 And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.*

- *"“U.S. Jews have to get their act together and appreciate what they have in Israel – Before it is too late!” Trump wrote in a cryptic post on his Truth Social platform, deploying an anti-Semitic trope. The post drew arched eyebrows, cast a shadow over his endorsement of Zeldin and continued to receive rebukes as the workweek began Monday." Trump urged Jews to get ‘their act together’ on day he endorsed Zeldin (NY Daily News)*
  > ***https://www.nydailynews.com/news/politics/new-york-elections-government/ny-20221017-qzueduedk5bo5mmuhwye22ikhe-story.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/sLL1r***
- *FBI says tweeted link to files on ‘Protocols of Elders of Zion’ was automated*

> ***https://www.timesofisrael.com/fbi-says-tweeted-link-to-files-on-protocols-of-elders-of-zion-was-automated/***
> ***https://archive.ph/yqhWT***

(This hasn't happened yet, but he's not back in office. The River Euphrates is drying up ***https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/iraqs-mighty-rivers-tigris-and-euphrates-will-soon-run-dry-q5h72g5sk*** ***https://archive.ph/UyUmK*** *(although it might not be the final time* ***https://www.gotquestions.org/Euphrates-River-drying-up.html*** ***https://archive.ph/LetYr****) and the "kings of the east" have seemingly been gearing up for military action.*

----------Traits of the babylon----------

+++++++Symbolism+++++++

**symbolized by eagle

....Ezekiel 17:1-24, Micah 4:10&Revelation 12:2-6,14-17, Daniel 4:33, Deuteronomy 28:49-50, Lamentations 4:19, Hosea 8:1, Obadiah 1:4 (if Babylon apocalyptic war identical with Edom one), Habakkuk 1:6-8

> *Ezekiel 17:1-24 1 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable unto the house of Israel; 3 And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; A great eagle with great wings, longwinged, full of feathers, which had divers colours, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest branch of the cedar: 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs, and carried it into a land of traffick; he set it in a city of merchants. 5 He took also of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful field; he placed it by great waters, and set it as a willow tree. 6 And it grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots thereof were under him: so it became a vine, and brought forth branches, and shot forth sprigs. 7 There was also another great eagle with great wings and*

many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend her roots toward him, and shot forth her branches toward him, that he might water it by the furrows of her plantation. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine. 9 Say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and cut off the fruit thereof, that it wither? it shall wither in all the leaves of her spring, even without great power or many people to pluck it up by the roots thereof. 10 Yea, behold, being planted, shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind toucheth it? it shall wither in the furrows where it grew. 11 Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, 12 Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon; 13 And hath taken of the king's seed, and made a covenant with him, and hath taken an oath of him: he hath also taken the mighty of the land: 14 That the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping of his covenant it might stand. 15 But he rebelled against him in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that they might give him horses and much people. Shall he prosper? shall he escape that doeth such things? or shall he break the covenant, and be delivered? 16 As I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely in the place where the king dwelleth that made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he brake, even with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die. 17 Neither shall Pharaoh with his mighty army and great company make for him in the war, by casting up mounts, and building forts, to cut off many persons: 18 Seeing he despised the oath by breaking the covenant, when, lo, he had given his hand, and hath done all these things, he shall not escape. 19 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; As I live, surely mine oath that he hath despised, and my covenant that he hath broken, even it will I recompense upon his own head. 20 And I will spread my net upon him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and I will bring him to Babylon, and will plead with him there for his trespass that he hath trespassed against me. 21 And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be scattered toward all winds: and ye

> *shall know that I the LORD have spoken it. 22 Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also take of the highest branch of the high cedar, and will set it; I will crop off from the top of his young twigs a tender one, and will plant it upon an high mountain and eminent: 23 In the mountain of the height of Israel will I plant it: and it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and under it shall dwell all fowl of every wing; in the shadow of the branches thereof shall they dwell. 24 And all the trees of the field shall know that I the LORD have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the LORD have spoken and have done it.*

> *Micah 4:10 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies.*

> *Revelation 12:2-6 2 And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. 3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. 4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. 5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days. ... 14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. 15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up*

> *the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. 17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.*

> *Daniel 4:33 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon Nebuchadnezzar: and he was driven from men, and did eat grass as oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven, till his hairs were grown like eagles' feathers, and his nails like birds' claws.*

> *Deuteronomy 28:49-50 49 The LORD shall bring a nation against thee from far, from the end of the earth, as swift as the eagle flieth; a nation whose tongue thou shalt not understand; 50 A nation of fierce countenance, which shall not regard the person of the old, nor shew favour to the young:*

> *Lamentations 4:19 19 Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven: they pursued us upon the mountains, they laid wait for us in the wilderness.*

> *Hosea 8:1 1 Set the trumpet to thy mouth. He shall come as an eagle against the house of the LORD, because they have transgressed my covenant, and trespassed against my law.*

> *Obadiah 1:4 4 Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the LORD.*

> *Habakkuk 1:6-8 6 For, lo, I raise up the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty nation, which shall march through the breadth of the land, to possess the dwellingplaces that are not theirs. 7 They are terrible and dreadful: their judgment and their dignity shall proceed of themselves. 8 Their horses also are swifter than the leopards, and are more fierce than the evening wolves: and their horsemen shall spread themselves,*

> *and their horsemen shall come from far; they shall fly as the eagle that hasteth to eat.*

symbolized by libertine woman sitting on waters

....Revelation 17:1-7, Zechariah 5:5-11

> *Revelation 17:1-7 1 And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters: 2 With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication. 3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. 4 And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: 5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. 6 And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration. 7 And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.*

> *Zechariah 5:5-11 5 Then the angel that talked with me went forth, and said unto me, Lift up now thine eyes, and see what is this that goeth forth. 6 And I said, What is it? And he said, This is an ephah that goeth forth. He said moreover, This is their resemblance through all the*

> *earth. 7 And, behold, there was lifted up a talent of lead: and this is a woman that sitteth in the midst of the ephah. 8 And he said, This is wickedness. And he cast it into the midst of the ephah; and he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth thereof. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came out two women, and the wind was in their wings; for they had wings like the wings of a stork: and they lifted up the ephah between the earth and the heaven. 10 Then said I to the angel that talked with me, Whither do these bear the ephah? 11 And he said unto me, To build it an house in the land of Shinar: and it shall be established, and set there upon her own base.*

***earth beast from nation without monarchy (no crowns)**

....Revelation 13:11 (compare with Revelation 13:1)

> *Revelation 13:11 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.*

> *Revelation 13:1 1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.*

***great city rules over earth's kings**

....Revelation 17:18, Revelation 16:19, Revelation 17:18, Revelation 18:9

> *Revelation 17:18 18 And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.*

> *Revelation 16:19 19 And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.*

> *Revelation 17:18 18 And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.*

> *Revelation 18:9 9 And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,*

***prominent mountain**

....Jeremiah 51:25, Revelation 8:8

> *Jeremiah 51:25 25 Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain.*

> *Revelation 8:8 8 And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood;*

***7 mountains**

....Revelation 17:9

> *Revelation 17:9 9 And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.*

Several prominent cities claim to have seven hills/mountains, including Jerusalem in Israel[1], Rome in Italy[2], "Moscow, the Third Rome" in Russia[3] [4], Staten Island of New York City in America[5] (NYC is considered by some Jews to be the New Rome)[6], Washington DC in America[7], which initially founded as "Rome" by a man named "Pope"[8] and even Mecca.[9]

- *[1] "But strange as it may seem, the City of Jerusalem as it existed in the time of Christ Jesus was also reckoned to be the "City of Seven Hills." This fact was well recognized in Jewish circles. In the Pirke de-Rabbi Eliezer, an 8th century midrashic narrative (section 10), the writer mentioned without commentary (showing that the understanding was well known and required no defense) that "Jerusalem is situated on seven hills" (recorded in The Book of Legends, edited by Bialik and Ravnitzky, p. 371, paragraph 111)." Ernest L. Martin, Ph.D., "The Seven Hills of Jerusalem"*
  > ***https://www.askelm.com/prophecy/p000201.htm***
  > ***https://archive.is/FVg3***

- *[2] "According to tradition, Rome was built on seven hills. To be more precise, Romulus, founder and first king of Rome, founded the city on the Palatine Hill on April 21st, 753 ECB. Originally though, Rome wasn't known as Rome; the seven hills were occupied by small settlements independent of one another; only after they began to interact, and drain the swampy valleys between hills, replicating them with fora (public spaces outdoors), the city of Rome came into being. In the early 4th century BC, the Servian Walls were built to protect the seven hills." "The Seven Hills of Rome" Italy Magazine*

  > ***https://www.italymagazine.com/dual-language/seven-hills-rome***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20231130204559/https://www.italymagazine.com/dual-language/seven-hills-rome***

- *[3] "Now there shines through the universe, like the sun in heaven, the Third Rome, of thy sovereign Empire and of the holy synodal apostolic Church, which is in the Orthodox Christian Faith.… Observe and see to it, most pious Tsar, that all the Christian empires unite with thine own. For two Romes have fallen, but the third stands, and a fourth there will not be; for thy Christian Tsardom will not pass to any other, according to the mighty word of God." - The Monk Philotheus*

  > ***https://www.oca.org/orthodoxy/the-orthodox-faith/church-history/sixteenth-century/russia3***
  > ***https://archive.is/JDPXt***

  [note: this is not remotely what the Book of Daniel says, although the idea of the gates of Rome falling three times before the (second) coming of Messiah is a traditional Jewish belief: "When Will Mashiach Come? The same pages of Talmud quoted above (Sanhedrin 98a-b) record that the students of Rabbi Yose ben Kisma asked him: "'When will the Messiah come?'... So he answered them: 'When this gate falls down, is rebuilt, falls again, and is again rebuilt, and then falls a third time, before it can be rebuilt the son of David will come.'" Rashi comments here that the "gate" which Rabbi Yose is referring to is none other than Rome (just as the Vilna Gaon commented above that Mashiach is sitting at the gates of Rome)." - Mayim Achronim

> ***https://www.mayimachronim.com/when-is-mashiach-coming/***
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230320102832/https://www.mayimachronim.com/when-is-mashiach-coming/***

Perhaps that's where he picked it up.]

- *[4] "The story that Moscow was built on seven hills began making the rounds in the 15th-16th centuries, around the same time as the equally famous phrase that "Moscow is the Third Rome." This saying comes from Philotheus, an influential monk in the Middle Ages, who, referring to Moscow and Constantinople, said that "two Romes fell, a third stands, and there will not be a fourth one." Moscow had become the main city of the Russian state by this time and was often declared the successor to the Roman Empire." Is it true that Moscow was built on 7 hills like Rome? (PHOTOS) - Russia Beyond*
  > ***https://www.rbth.com/travel/334226-moscow-seven-hills***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20240103022636/https://www.rbth.com/travel/334226-moscow-seven-hills***
- *[5] "While most of Staten Island is flat, seven hills run from St. George to Latourette." History - Staten Island History*
  > ***https://www.statenislandhistorian.com/history.html***
  > ***https://archive.is/AHyfp***
- *[6] "In traditional Jewish texts, Rome is typically referred to as Edom, and represents the entire Western (or European/Christian) world. The "city of Rome" represents whatever place is the centre of the Western world at a particular period of time. After the city of Rome itself had fallen in 476 CE, the "new Rome" was Constantinople. When this new Rome collapsed as well (and became present-day Istanbul), a "Third Rome" was said to arise. In the past, we have written about the identity of the Third Rome. Most scholars – at least in Jewish circles – agree on two possibilities: the Third Rome is either Moscow (as we have written about before), or New York.*" "Did Bilaam Prophesize 9/11?" Mayim Achronim*
  > ***https://www.mayimachronim.com/did-bilaam-prophesize-911/***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230925154245/https://www.mayimachronim.com/did-bilaam-prophesize-911/***

- *[7] #ADDLATER washingtondcsevenhills*
- *[8] "Washington Was Originally Named Rome, Maryland" Ghosts of DC*
  > ***https://ghostsofdc.org/2014/02/11/washington-originally-called-rome/***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20231201094809/https://ghostsofdc.org/2014/02/11/washington-originally-called-rome/***
  > ***https://archive.is/fIzWH***
- *[9] "Surrounded by seven distinct mountains, the once bare land located in a valley where no plants can grow holds the holiest site in Islam, the Holy Kaaba in the Grand Mosque of Makkah." TARIQ AL-THAQAFI, "The seven grand mountains of Makkah"(Mecca) - Arab News*
  > ***https://www.arabnews.com/node/1845006/saudi-arabia***
  > ***https://archive.is/72Re3***

some connection with St. Peter and St. Mark (could be Jerusalem, Rome, or extension of either)

....1 Peter 5:13

> *1 Peter 5:13 13 The church that is at Babylon, elected together with you, saluteth you; and so doth Marcus my son.*

great city may be Jerusalem?

....Isaiah 47:1,8-14, Lamentations 1:1, Ezekiel 16:1-2,14-15, Revelation 11:8, Revelation 14:8, Revelation 16:19, Revelation 17:18, Revelation 18:10,

> *Isaiah 47:1,9-10 1 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground: there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate. ... 8 Therefore hear now this, thou that art given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children: 9 But these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments. 10 For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me.*

> *Lamentations 1:1 1 How doth the city sit solitary, that was full of people! how is she become as a widow! she that was great among the nations, and princess among the provinces, how is she become tributary!*

> *Ezekiel 16:1-2,14-15 1 Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, 2 Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations, ... 14 And thy renown went forth among the heathen for thy beauty: for it was perfect through my comeliness, which I had put upon thee, saith the Lord GOD. 15 But thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and pouredst out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.*

> *Revelation 11:8 8 And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our*

> *Lord was crucified.*

> *Revelation 14:8 8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.*

> *Revelation 16:19 19 And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.*

> *Revelation 17:18 18 And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.*

> *Revelation 18:10 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.*

*****Babylon could possibly be related to an empire, or multiple culturally-related city-states like the original Babylon of Nimrod***

....Genesis 10:8-12, Revelation 17:5 [mother of daughters]

> *Genesis 10:8-12 8 And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD: wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the LORD. 10 And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. 11 Out of that land went*

> *forth Asshur, and builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth, and Calah, 12 And Resen between Nineveh and Calah: the same is a great city.*

> *Revelation 17:5 5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.*

the whore of Babylon is married, but cheats on her husband

....Revelation 18:7-9, Numbers 5:18-19&Revelation 8:10-11, Proverbs 5:3-4

> *Revelation 18:7-9 7 How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow. 8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her. 9 And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,*

> *Numbers 5:18-19 18 And the priest shall set the woman before the LORD, and uncover the woman's head, and put the offering of memorial in her hands, which is the jealousy offering: and the priest shall have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the curse: 19 And the priest shall charge her by an oath, and say unto the woman, If no man have lain with thee, and if thou hast not gone aside to uncleanness with another instead of thy husband, be thou free from this bitter water that causeth the curse:*

> *Revelation 8:10-11 10 And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters; 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.*

> *Proverbs 5:3-4 3 For the lips of a strange woman drop as an honeycomb, and her mouth is smoother than oil: 4 But her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a two-edged sword.*

***extremely wealthy**

....Jeremiah 51:13, Revelation 18:11,15-17

> *Jeremiah 51:13 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters, abundant in treasures, thine end is come, and the measure of thy covetousness.*

> *Revelation 18:11,15-17 11 And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more: ... 15 The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing, 16 And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls! 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,*

***cattle of Babylon are killed**

....Jeremiah 50:27

> *Jeremiah 50:27 27 Slay all her bullocks; let them go down to the slaughter: woe unto them! for their day is come, the time of their visitation.*

- *18,000 cows killed in explosion, fire at Texas dairy farm may be largest cattle killing ever*
  > ***https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/nation/2023/04/13/18-000-cows-killed-dairy-farm-fire-dimmitt-texas-what-know/11651207002/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/6WjzM***
- *"The war on climate change, as currently fought, is ultimately a war on humanity itself, and the evidence for this is stacking up by the day. It began with nitrogen fertilizer restrictions1 in the summer of 2022, which alone is driving farmers out of business, and has now progressed to the needless culling of livestock — all in the name of combating climate change... In Ireland, the government recently proposed reducing Irish cow herds by 10% over the next three years to meet the European Union's climate change targets,2 which include a 25% reduction in emissions from farming by 2030.3" Killing Cows in the Name of Preventing Climate Change*
  > ***https://organicconsumers.org/killing-cows-in-the-name-of-preventing-climate-change/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/EMYCL***

Babylon and beast associated with gold

....Isaiah 14:4, Jeremiah 51:7, Daniel 3:1

> *Isaiah 14:4 4 That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!*

> *Jeremiah 51:7 7 Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.*

> *Daniel 3:1 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose height was threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof six cubits: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.*

- *After the Gold Rush | Vanity Fair | September 1990 "Unfortunately for Donald and Ivana Trump, all that glittered wasn't gold. But the reign of New York's self-created imperial couple isn't over yet. Donald's Midas touch may be tarnished, but the banks are still throwing money at him, while Ivana is busy brokering a future of her own. MARIE BRENNER reports on how the Trumps are still going for it all"*
  > ***https://archive.vanityfair.com/article/share/e515a2cd-a51b-4f83-8d61-6ebb9a104e0a***

+++++++*Traits*+++++++

founded by nation* of lion symbol which at some point Christian, lost this colony

....Daniel 7:4&Ezekiel 11:19&Ezekiel 36:26&Hebrews 8:10-12

> *Daniel 7:4 4 The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.*

> *Ezekiel 11:19 19 And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:*

> *Ezekiel 36:26 26 A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.*

> *Hebrews 8:10-12 10 For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. 12 For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.*

speaks language of colonizing country of lion symbol

....Jeremiah 51:38, Revelation 13:11, Isaiah 10:20

> *Jeremiah 51:38 38 They shall roar together like lions: they shall yell as lions' whelps.*

> *Revelation 13:11 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.*

> *Isaiah 10:20 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.*

possible origin from Alexander the Great generals nations

....Daniel 8:8(?)

> *Daniel 8:8 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and for it came up four notable ones toward the four winds of heaven.*

also major colonization by Assyrians (including Germans) but doesn't speak their language

....Isaiah 23:13, Micah 5:6&Genesis 10:8-12

> *Isaiah 23:13 13 Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, till the Assyrian founded it for them that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the palaces thereof; and he brought it to ruin.*

> *Micah 5:6 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.*

> *Genesis 10:8-12 8 And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD: wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the LORD. 10 And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. 11 Out of that land went forth Asshur, and builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth, and Calah, 12 And Resen between Nineveh and Calah: the same is a great city.*

***large Jewish population there, many are merchants**

....Micah 4:10, Jeremiah 51:50, Jeremiah 29:10, Jeremiah 50:1-8,33-34, Zechariah 2:7,Nahum 3:16,18

> *Micah 4:10 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies.*

> *Jeremiah 51:50 50 Ye that have escaped the sword, go away, stand not still: remember the LORD afar off, and let Jerusalem come into your mind.*

> *Jeremiah 29:10 10 For thus saith the LORD, That after seventy years be accomplished at Babylon I will visit you, and perform my good word toward you, in causing you to return to this place.*

> *Jeremiah 50:1-8,33-34 1 The word that the LORD spake against Babylon and against the land of the Chaldeans by Jeremiah the prophet. 2 Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces. 3 For out of the north there cometh up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they shall remove, they shall depart, both man and beast. 4 In those days, and in that time, saith the LORD, the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah together, going and weeping: they shall go, and seek the LORD their God. 5 They shall ask the way to Zion with their faces thitherward, saying, Come, and let us join ourselves to the LORD in a perpetual covenant that shall not be forgotten. 6 My people hath been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray, they have turned them away on the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their restingplace. 7 All that found them have devoured them: and their adversaries said, We offend not, because they have sinned against the LORD, the habitation of justice, even the LORD, the hope of their fathers. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the he goats before the flocks. ... 33 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The children of Israel and the children of Judah were oppressed together: and all that took them captives held them fast; they refused to let them go. 34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of hosts is his name: he shall throughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the land, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.*

> *Zechariah 2:7 7 Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with the daughter of Babylon.*

> *Nahum 3:16,18 16 Thou hast multiplied thy merchants above the stars of heaven: the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away. 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria: thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: thy people is scattered upon the mountains, and no man gathereth them.*

***Jews in positions of high political authority**

....Daniel 2:48-49, Daniel 3:30

> *Daniel 2:48-49 48 Then the king made Daniel a great man, and gave him many great gifts, and made him ruler over the whole province of Babylon, and chief of the governors over all the wise men of Babylon. 49 Then Daniel requested of the king, and he set Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, over the affairs of the province of Babylon: but Daniel sat in the gate of the king.*

> *Daniel 3:30 30 Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, in the province of Babylon.*

***African or Greek diaspora**

....Jeremiah 13:23&Revelation 13:2(Greek? Daniel 7:6)

> *Jeremiah 13:23 23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? then may ye also do good, that are accustomed to do evil.*

> *Revelation 13:2 2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.*

> *Daniel 7:6 6 After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.*

*****ethnically diverse and full of immigrants who flee to their homelands when she falls (Isaiah 13:14)***

....Isaiah 13:14, Jeremiah 50:37, Jeremiah 51:13, Jeremiah 51:44, Daniel 2:41-43, Revelation 17:15

> *Isaiah 13:14 14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land.*

> *Jeremiah 50:37 37 A sword is upon their horses, and upon their chariots, and upon all the mingled people that are in the midst of her; and they shall become as women: a sword is upon her treasures; and they shall be robbed.*

> *Jeremiah 51:13 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters, abundant in treasures, thine end is come, and the measure of thy covetousness.*

> *Jeremiah 51:44 44 And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall.*

> *Daniel 2:41-43 41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay. 42 And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken. 43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.*

> *Revelation 17:15 15 And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.*

overflowed by God with tsunami (of people?) who consume resources "like locusts" (Jeremiah 51:12-14)

....Jeremiah 50:43, Jeremiah 51:30,41-44,55&Isaiah 17:12&Revelation 17:15,Jeremiah 51:12-14

> *Jeremiah 50:43 43 The king of Babylon hath heard the report of them, and his hands waxed feeble: anguish took hold of him, and pangs as of a woman in travail.*

> *Jeremiah 51:30,41-44,55 30 The mighty men of Babylon have forborn to fight, they have remained in their holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken. ... 41 How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations! 42 The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth any son of man pass thereby. 44 And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. ... 55 Because the LORD hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered:*

> *Isaiah 17:12 12 Woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters!*

> *Revelation 17:15 15 And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.*

> *Jeremiah 51:12-14 12 Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes: for the LORD hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters, abundant in treasures, thine end is come, and the measure of thy covetousness. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself, saying, Surely I will fill thee with men, as with caterpillers; and they shall lift up a shout against thee.*

(This is taking place in almost all of the apostate Western nations.)

- *Broken barriers. Federal forces helping migrants cross. Charities' millions spent bussing them North. DailyMail.com exposes the damning TRUTH behind Biden's laughable border crisis claims*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12549377/texas-migrants-crisis-biden-eagle-pass.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/Ezqkq***
- *So much for halting 'The Beast'! Migrant cargo train rumbles on as HUNDREDS cross the border again at Eagle Pass - while border patrol says at least three have TUBERCULOSIS in El Paso*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12549499/Hundreds-migrants-crossing-border-Eagle-Pass-Beast-cargo-train-Border-patrol-says-three-tested-positive-TUBERCULOSIS-El-Paso.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/hRQiK***
- *EXCLUSIVE: On board the Biden Express - Dailymail.com joins the throng of African migrants on daily sold-out Flight TK800 from Istanbul to Bogota as they make their way to our southern border*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12576219/On-board-Biden-Express-African-migrants-flight-Istanbul-Bogota.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/cb1u4***
- *Shocking moment crowd of 100 migrants storm across Rio Grande, leaving Border Control guards with no choice but to cut razor wire and let them into Eagle Pass after four-hour stand-off in searing 101-degree heat*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12553607/Cheering-crowd-100-migrants-storm-past-Border-Patrol-boats-Eagle-Pass-Texas.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/FPh5B***
- *What's behind the surge in migrant arrivals to Italy?*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/ap/article-12523723/Whats-surge-migrant-arrivals-Italy.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/ztF4i***
- *Europe's migrant crisis laid bare: Map shows how Germany gets the most asylum seekers with numbers in France, Austria and Spain all*

above the UK - as experts warn that public opinion is turning against open-door policies

> ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12523655/Europes-migrant-crisis-laid-bare-Map-Germany-asylum-seekers.html***
> ***https://archive.ph/lYBRt***

- *'A real threat': PM backs widespread arrests, eyes deportations in migrant crackdown*

> ***https://www.timesofisrael.com/a-real-threat-pm-backs-widespread-arrests-eyes-deportations-in-migrant-crackdown/***
> ***https://archive.ph/6oYAt***

has a great wall

....Jeremiah 51:44,58

> *Jeremiah 51:44,58 44 And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. 58 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly broken, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire, and they shall be weary.*

It is of note that Bel (Marduk, dragon) was especially the diety of ancient Babylon's impressive walls.[1][2][3]

- *[1] "It has not been possible to trace the line of this outer wall, which received the name of NIMIT-TI-BEL, nor consequently to determine how many square miles it protected, and the reports of ancient writers are conflicting, as none of them, of course, took exact*

scientific measurements after the manner of modern surveyors... The second or inner wall, named IMGUR-BEL, he described as being " of less thickness than the first, but very little inferior to it in strength."" - Walls of Babylon

> ***https://www.globalsecurity.org/military/world/iraq/babylon-walls.htm***
>
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230811003058/https://www.globalsecurity.org/military/world/iraq/babylon-walls.htm***
>
> ***https://archive.is/s9kfc***

- *[2] "Marduk, in Mesopotamian religion, the chief god of the city of Babylon and the national god of Babylonia; as such, he was eventually called simply Bel, or Lord... Marduk's star was Jupiter, and his sacred animals were horses, dogs, and especially the so-called dragon with forked tongue, representations of which adorn his city's walls." Marduk (Britannica)*

> ***https://www.britannica.com/topic/Marduk***
>
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20231229072659/https://www.britannica.com/topic/Marduk***

- *[3] "When Marduk, the great lord, made me the rightful son, to rule the land, to be the shepherd of his people, to care for the city, to rebuild the temples, he bestowed upon me great power. Tremblingly I was obedient to Marduk, my lord. I completed Imgur-Bel and Nimitti-Bel, the great walls of Babylon, the mighty city, the city of his exalted power." Nebuchadnezzar, excavated cylinder*

> ***https://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3019&context=ocj***
>
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20151024235853/https://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3019&context=ocj***

some Christian believers and or godly Jews still there

....Jeremiah 50:6-8, Jeremiah 51:40-41, Micah 4:10&Revelation 12:1-17, Revelation 18:4

> *Jeremiah 50:6-8 6 My people hath been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray, they have turned them away on the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their restingplace. 7 All that found them have devoured them: and their adversaries said, We offend not, because they have sinned against the LORD, the habitation of justice, even the LORD, the hope of their fathers. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the he goats before the flocks.*

> *Jeremiah 51:40-41 40 I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats. 41 How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations!*

> *Micah 4:10 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies.*

> *Revelation 12:1-17 1 And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: 2 And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. 3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. 4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. 5 And she*

> *brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days. 7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. 12 Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. 13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. 14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. 15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. 17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.*

> *Revelation 18:4 4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.*

**would not let Jews go

....Jeremiah 50:32-34

> Jeremiah 50:32-34 32 And the most proud shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up: and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all round about him. 33 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The children of Israel and the children of Judah were oppressed together: and all that took them captives held them fast; they refused to let them go. 34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of hosts is his name: he shall throughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the land, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.

+++++++Military+++++++

**space program

....Jeremiah 51:53, Mark 13:27 [may be earth in general,] Obadiah 1:4 (if Babylon apocalyptic war identical with Edom one)

> Jeremiah 51:53 53 Though Babylon should mount up to heaven, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, yet from me shall spoilers come unto her, saith the LORD.

> Mark 13:27 27 And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the

> *earth to the uttermost part of heaven.*

> *Obadiah 1:4 4 Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the LORD.*

***powerful military**

....Jeremiah 50:23, Isaiah 10:14, Revelation 13:7

> *Jeremiah 50:23 23 How is the hammer of the whole earth cut asunder and broken! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!*

> *Isaiah 10:14 14 And my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathereth eggs that are left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped.*

> *Revelation 13:7 7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.*

***will become burnt mountain**

....Jeremiah 51:25,30,32,38,58, Revelation 8:8, Isaiah 13:19, Isaiah 47:1,14, Revelation 17:16

> *Jeremiah 51:25,30,32,38,58 25 Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain. ... 30 The mighty men of Babylon have forborn to fight, they have remained in their holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken. ... 32 And that the passages are stopped, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are affrighted. ... 38 They shall roar together like lions: they shall yell as lions' whelps. ... 58 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly broken, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire, and they shall be weary.*

> *Revelation 8:8 8 And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood;*

> *Isaiah 13:19 19 And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.*

> *Isaiah 47:1,14 1 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground: there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate. ... 14 Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: there shall not be a coal to warm at, nor fire to sit before it.*

> *Revelation 17:16 16 And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.*

**suddenly attacked, devastatingly without warning

....Jeremiah 51:41, Revelation 18:10,17,19,21

> *Jeremiah 51:41 41 How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations!*

> *Revelation 18:10,17,19,21 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come. ... 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off, ... 19 And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate. ... 21 And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.*

**the burning reaches to the heavens and is dangerous to approach

....Jeremiah 51:9, Revelation 18:9-20

> *Jeremiah 51:9 9 We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country: for her*

> *judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.*

> *Revelation 18:9-20 9 And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning, 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come. 11 And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more: 12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble, 13 And cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men. 14 And the fruits that thy soul lusted after are departed from thee, and all things which were dainty and goodly are departed from thee, and thou shalt find them no more at all. 15 The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing, 16 And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls! 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off, 18 And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like unto this great city! 19 And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate. 20 Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her.*

End-times elites hide in bunkers (to avoid bombs and/or meteors)

....Micah 7:17, Isaiah 24:5-6, Revelation 6:12-17

> *Micah 7:17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent, they shall move out of their holes like worms of the earth: they shall be afraid of the Lord our God, and shall fear because of thee.*

> *Isaiah 24:5-6 The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant.Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.*

> *Revelation 6:12-17 12 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; 13 And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. 15 And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; 16 And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: 17 For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?*

- *"What do they know? World's billionaires are building bunkers and assembling fortresses outside their mansions Some elites are paying for 'golden visas' to secluded nations like New Zealand" Daily Mail*
  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12974609/What-know-Worlds-billionaires-building-bunkers-assembling-fortresses-***

> ***outside-mansions.html***
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20240121225851/https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-12974609/What-know-Worlds-billionaires-building-bunkers-assembling-fortresses-outside-mansions.html***

- *"From its creation in 1948, Israel has felt isolated and under threat from its enemies. This collective siege mentality manifests itself with over one million public and private bomb shelters, found throughout Israel and the Occupied Territories." "Doomsday dens: Inside Israel's bomb shelters – in pictures" (The Guardian)*
  > ***https://www.theguardian.com/artanddesign/gallery/2017/aug/14/israel-bomb-shelters-adam-reynolds-photography***
  > ***https://archive.is/VJ1GA***

***soldiers become like women

....Jeremiah 50:43, Jeremiah 51:30

> *Jeremiah 50:43 43 The king of Babylon hath heard the report of them, and his hands waxed feeble: anguish took hold of him, and pangs as of a woman in travail.*

> *Jeremiah 51:30 30 The mighty men of Babylon have forborn to fight, they have remained in their holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken.*

- *"A new study shows that 20 percent of transgender people have served in the military, which is double the percentage of the U.S. general population that has served." National LGBTQ Task Force, "New Study Finds Transgender People Twice as Likely to Serve in Military"*

> ***https://www.thetaskforce.org/news/new-study-finds-transgender-people-twice-as-likely-to-serve-in-military/***
> ***https://archive.is/SVUub***

Link to study:

> ***https://www.thetaskforce.org/app/uploads/2023/06/Still-Serving-in-Silence-Harrison-Quintana-Herman-LGBTQ-Policy-Journal-2013.pdf***
> ***https://archive.is/4EnJY***

- *"A group of transgender veterans has sued the Department of Veteran Affairs to make them provide and pay for sex-change surgeries on the taxpayer's dime. The Transgender American Veterans Association (TAVA) wants VA Secretary Denis McDonough to come good on pledges to offer sex-reassignment procedures to former service members." "Trans vets sue government to pay for sex change ops - opening door to $100,000 taxpayer-funded surgeries for 163,000 non-conforming ex-service members" (Daily Mail)*

  > ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-13007649/Trans-vets-sue-government-pay-sex-change-ops-opening-door-100-000-taxpayer-funded-surgeries-163-000-non-conforming-ex-service-members.html***
  > ***https://archive.is/7rfgC***

leaders drunk, possibly with perversion, and not focused on the danger

....Jeremiah 51:39-40,57, Jeremiah 50:24&Hosea 4:11,Revelation 14:8

> *Jeremiah 51:39-40,57, 39 In their heat I will make their feasts, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the LORD. 40 I will bring them down like*

> *lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats. ... 57 And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise men, her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts.*

> *Jeremiah 50:24 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken, O Babylon, and thou wast not aware: thou art found, and also caught, because thou hast striven against the LORD.*

> *Hosea 4:11 11 Whoredom and wine and new wine take away the heart.*

> *Revelation 14:8 8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.*

soldiers and young fighting-age men died suddenly in the streets

....Jeremiah 50:30

> *Jeremiah 50:30 30 Therefore shall her young men fall in the streets, and all her men of war shall be cut off in that day, saith the LORD.*

invaded from the north

....Jeremiah 51:48, Jeremiah 50:3, Jeremiah 25:12, 25-26, Jeremiah 50:26

> *Jeremiah 51:48 48 Then the heaven and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north, saith the LORD.*

> *Jeremiah 50:3 3 For out of the north there cometh up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they shall remove, they shall depart, both man and beast.*

> *Jeremiah 25:12, 25-26 12 And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations. ... 25 And all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes, 26 And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them.*

> *Jeremiah 50:26 26 Come against her from the utmost border, open her storehouses: cast her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly: let nothing of her be left.*

Medes/Persians/Elam [modernday Iran] Babylon's military enemy

....Jeremiah 51:27-29, Isaiah 13:10-19, Jeremiah 25:12..25,26, Jeremiah 13:17

Iranian hatred of the Western nations is ideologically-motivated due to Islam, not about money (Isaiah 13:17)- just as

predicted. Interestingly, Iran seems to be one of the few places where American influence has not been able to completely take control. Iran is also important in Islamic End Times beliefs as a major source of the Last Mahdi's army.

> *Jeremiah 51:27-29 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashchenaz; appoint a captain against her; cause the horses to come up as the rough caterpillers. 28 Prepare against her the nations with the kings of the Medes, the captains thereof, and all the rulers thereof, and all the land of his dominion. 29 And the land shall tremble and sorrow: for every purpose of the LORD shall be performed against Babylon, to make the land of Babylon a desolation without an inhabitant.*

> *Isaiah 13:10-19 10 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine. 11 And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. 12 I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir. 13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger. 14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land. 15 Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword. 16 Their*

> *children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished. 17 Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and as for gold, they shall not delight in it. 18 Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children. 19 And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.*

> *Jeremiah 25:12,25,26 12 And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations. ... 25 And all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes, 26 And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them.*

> *Jeremiah 13:17 17 But if ye will not hear it, my soul shall weep in secret places for your pride; and mine eye shall weep sore, and run down with tears, because the LORD's flock is carried away captive.*

- *#ADDLATER iran*
- *#ADDLATER iran usa*
- *"[Armies carrying] black flags will come from Khurasan [Iran]. No power will be able to stop them and they will finally reach Eela [the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem] where they will erect their flags.6" "Jerusalem will be the location of the rightly guided caliphate and the center of Islamic rule, which will be headed by Imam al-Mahdi.7" 6. Tirmidhi as quoted in Zubair, Signs of Qiyamah, 42, and Abdullah, Islam, Jesus, Mehdi, Qadiyanis, and Doomsday, 54. 7. Izzat and 'Arif, Al Mahdi and the End of Time, 40. cited by Joel Richardson in "Islamic Antichrist" which goes on to discuss the Mahdi making a seven-year peace treaty with an Israelite cohen... (buy the book.*

> ***https://www.google.com/search?q=joel+richardson+islamic+antichrist***

He doesn't mention the Sabbateans and the repeated habit of their Messiah candidates to go rogue to Islam, which I believe will play a part in the End Times betrayal of the Jews, but his knowledge of radical Islam is sound.)

- *"Rabbi Yitzchok said: The year in which Melech Hamashiach (Messiah king) will be revealed, all the nations of the world will be provoking each other…The king of Persia will provoke the King of Arabia. The King of Arabia, will go to Edom to take counsel and the King of Persia will threaten to destroy the entire world. The nations of the world will be outraged and panic. They will fall on their faces and will experience pains like birth pangs. Israel too, will be outraged and in a state of panic ask, "Where do we go?" (Yalkut Shimoni, Isaiah, 60:499)" [Longer versions of this quote posit that Israel's final redemption will follow this war.] (old quote, but taken from*

  > ***https://www.israel365news.com/333353/yemens-attack-saudi-arabia-fulfills-isaiahs-prophecy-gog-magog-prophecy/***
  > ***https://web.archive.org/web/20240203130100/https://www.israel365news.com/333353/yemens-attack-saudi-arabia-fulfills-isaiahs-prophecy-gog-magog-prophecy/***

previously provided military support for Israel

....Revelation 12:16, Revelation 13:11, Isaiah 10:20

> *Revelation 12:16 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast*

> *out of his mouth.*

> *Revelation 13:11 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.*

> *Isaiah 10:20 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.*

enemies Kings of the East (or allies against returning Christ?)

....Revelation 16:12-14

> *Revelation 16:12-14 12 And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared. 13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.*

+++++++Degradation+++++++

Babylon has become arrogant against God

....Jeremiah 50:24,29,31-34

> *Jeremiah 50:24,29,31-34 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken, O Babylon, and thou wast not aware: thou art found, and also caught, because thou hast striven against the LORD. .. 29 Call together the archers against Babylon: all ye that bend the bow, camp against it round about; let none thereof escape: recompense her according to her work; according to all that she hath done, do unto her: for she hath been proud against the LORD, against the Holy One of Israel. ... 31 Behold, I am against thee, O thou most proud, saith the Lord GOD of hosts: for thy day is come, the time that I will visit thee. 32 And the most proud shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up: and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all round about him. 33 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The children of Israel and the children of Judah were oppressed together: and all that took them captives held them fast; they refused to let them go. 34 Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of hosts is his name: he shall throughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the land, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.*

***the beast previously restrained by the Church**

....2 Thessalonians 2:7-8, Ephesians 1:19-23, Romans 16:20

> *2 Thessalonians 2:7-8 7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way. 8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:*

> *Ephesians 1:19-23 19 And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power, 20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.*

> *Romans 16:20 20 And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.*

Generation that sees the Jews retake Jerusalem will see The End

....Hosea 9:10, John 1:47-49, Luke 21:25-32

> *Hosea 9:10 10 I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness; I saw your fathers as the firstripe in the fig tree at her first time: but they went to Baalpeor, and separated themselves unto that shame; and their abominations were according as they loved.*

> *John 1:47-49 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile! 48 Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee. 49 Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.*

> *Luke 21:25-32 25 And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken. 27 And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh. 29 And he spake to them a parable; Behold the fig tree, and all the trees; 30 When they now shoot forth, ye see and know of your own selves that summer is now nigh at hand. 31 So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand. 32 Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled.*

The fig tree in prophetic imagery represents Israel.

- *"The war that consumed the Middle East in June 1967, pitting Israel against four Arab enemies, led to a Jewish victory that felt delivered by God, miraculous in its magnitude. The Jewish State quadrupled its area in less than a week and took hold of the old city of Jerusalem." Gal Beckerman, "When They Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"*

*****rules world for almost 70 years, the end times occur after a prominent world monarch who reigns for 70 years dies***

....Jeremiah 25:9-12, Jeremiah 29:10, Isaiah 23:15-17

> *Jeremiah 25:9-12 9 Behold, I will send and take all the families of the north, saith the LORD, and Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land, and against the inhabitants thereof, and against all these nations round about, and will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, and an hissing, and perpetual desolations. 10 Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones, and the light of the candle. 11 And this whole land shall be a desolation, and an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years. 12 And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations.*

> *Jeremiah 29:10 10 For thus saith the LORD, That after seventy years be accomplished at Babylon I will visit you, and perform my good word toward you, in causing you to return to this place.*

> *Isaiah 23:15-17 15 And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years shall Tyre sing as an harlot. 16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou harlot that hast been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that thou mayest be remembered. 17 And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the LORD will visit Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire, and shall commit fornication with all the kingdoms of the world upon the face of the earth.*

- *"The 70 year reign of Queen Elizabeth II from 1952 to 2022 spanned a period of rapid and occasionally turbulent change... Her reign was the longest ever of a British monarch... she was a deeply loved and admired figure at the time of her death aged 96 at Balmoral, Scotland, on 8th September 2022." Queen Elizabeth II | Britroyals* ***https://www.britroyals.com/kings.asp?id=elizabeth2***

> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230901134650/https://www.britroyals.com/kings.asp?id=elizabeth2***

he (#8) and prior 7 leaders of his country raised up under Jewish influence, #8 betrays them.

....Micah 5:5-6, Isaiah 33:1,8, Isaiah 10:20, Daniel 11:14, Revelation 17:10-11

> *Micah 5:5-6 5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men. 6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.*

> *Isaiah 33:1,8 1 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou wast not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee. ... 8 The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath broken the covenant, he hath despised the cities, he regardeth no man.*

> *Isaiah 10:20 20 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more*

> *again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.*

> *Daniel 11:14 14 And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.*

> *Revelation 17:10-11 10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space. 11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.*

(The first[1], Reagan was a great friend to Israel and Jewish interests following disappointment Carter[2] He prioritized Jewish interests[3] against the anti-Semetic[4], anti-Israel[5] Soviet Russian regime.

- *40 Ronald Reagan Republican 1981–89*
- *41 George Bush Republican 1989–93*
- *42 Bill Clinton Democratic 1993–2001*
- *43 George W. Bush Republican 2001–09*
- *44 Barack Obama Democratic 2009–17*
- *45 Donald Trump Republican 2017–21*
- *46 Joe Biden Democratic 2021– [1]*

- *[1] Presidents of the United States - Britannica*
  > ***https://www.britannica.com/place/United-States/Presidents-of-the-United-States***

> ***https://archive.ph/UbWAw***

- *[2] "During the 1980 presidential campaign, Reagan had left little doubt about his pro-Israel views. He denounced the PLO as a terrorist organization and described Israel as a "strategic asset," a "stabilizing force," and a military offset to Soviet influence. Throughout the campaign, Reagan made a point of differentiating his views on Israel from those of President Carter. As he reminded Jewish audiences, he had been appalled by the Carter Administration's decision to abstain rather than veto a UN resolution condemning Israel's proclamation of Jerusalem as its capital." (Read the whole article.)*

  > ***https://www.jewishledger.com/2011/02/president-ronald-reagan-and-the-jews/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/JLTYU***

- *[3] "Soviet Jewry became a flashpoint in the Cold War. It went from being an issue that John F. Kennedy ignored to one that Ronald Reagan put on par with arms control." Gal Beckerman, "When They Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"*
- *[4] "And they embodied the feelings of many more Soviet Jews, a silent majority that knew there was something untenable about their life in the Soviet Union, from the quotas of Jews allowed at universities to the almost primordial hatred that came from ethnic Russians and Ukrainians. The refuseniks, as those who applied to emigrate and were refused became known, battled hard against implacable forces and created for themselves an alternative underground society as they waited in limbo." Gal Beckerman, "When They Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"*
- *[5] "After predicting a humiliating defeat for the "imperialistic" Israelis, the Soviets now had to explain how their Arab client states had been so badly beaten, how Israel had managed to destroy almost the entire Egyptian air force—consisting of Soviet-made planes—in a single morning. The solution was to portray the Israelis as demonic aggressors. On June 15 Izvestia described how Israeli "invaders are*

killing prisoners of war and defenseless peasants, driving the inhabitants from their homes and publicly executing men, women and children," crimes, the article claimed, that were "similar to those the Nazis perpetrated on the occupied countries during World War II." In early July, Brezhnev, addressing the graduates of a military academy, called Israelis "the worst of bandits" and said they "want to copy the crimes of the Hitler invaders."" Gal Beckerman, "When They Come for Us, We'll Be Gone: The Epic Struggle to Save Soviet Jewry"

***last leader/visible antiChrist has at least one son, at least one nephew, at least two children**

....Isaiah 14:20-22

> *Isaiah 14:20-22 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities. 22 For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD.*

(This excludes President Obama, who has only daughters, and Biden "the raiser of taxes" rules BETWEEN the Beast's two terms, so it can't be him.)

- *The life of Donald Trump Jr., who once lived out of a truck, didn't speak to his father for a year, and spent 2020 campaigning with his girlfriend*
  > ***https://www.businessinsider.com/who-is-donald-trump-jr-bio-controversies-2017-7***
  > ***https://archive.ph/sziOe***
- *Trump cut off nephew's medical care for cerebral palsy during dispute over inheritances: report*
  > ***https://www.salon.com/2020/06/16/trump-cut-off-nephews-medical-care-for-cerebral-palsy-during-dispute-over-inheritances-report_partner/***
  > ***https://archive.ph/F6Wvo***
- *"There was no breathless coverage as 23-year-old Tiffany Trump, the daughter of Mr. Trump and his second wife, Marla Maples, began law school at Georgetown University a week ago. On Tuesday, the school year quietly began for Barron Trump, the president's fifth child and youngest son, who earlier this year enrolled at St. Andrew's Episcopal School in the leafy, school-bus-clogged enclave of Potomac, Md." Two Trump Children Escape the Traditional Spectacle as School Begins - NY Times*
  > ***https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/05/us/politics/barron-tiffany-trump-school.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/gao2M***

last leader re-appointed from among last 8, puts jabs/marks in arms to sell (Gk. charagma)

....Revelation 13:16-17

> *Revelation 13:16-17 16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.*

- *"Strong's Concordance charagma: a stamp, impress Original Word: χάραγμα, ατος, τό 5480 xáragma – properly, an engraving (etching); (figuratively) a mark providing undeniable identification, like a symbol giving irrefutable connection between parties." Strong's Concordance/Biblehub*
  > ***https://biblehub.com/greek/5480.htm***
  > ***https://archive.ph/H8gps***

prominent bitterness in a great leader begets a great apostasy from the faith to the whore faith

---

....Revelation 8:10-12&Proverbs 13:9&Job12:5&Habakkuk 1:6&James 3:11-14&Jeremiah 2:19&Ecclesiastes 7:26&Proverbs 5:1-5&Deuteronomy 32:32&John4:10&John7:38&Jeremiah 17:13

> *Revelation 8:10-12 10 And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters; 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they*

> *were made bitter. 12 And the fourth angel sounded, and the third part of the sun was smitten, and the third part of the moon, and the third part of the stars; so as the third part of them was darkened, and the day shone not for a third part of it, and the night likewise.*

> *Proverbs 13:9 9 The light of the righteous rejoiceth: but the lamp of the wicked shall be put out.*

> *Job 12:5 5 He that is ready to slip with his feet is as a lamp despised in the thought of him that is at ease.*

> *Habakkuk 1:6 6 For, lo, I raise up the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty nation, which shall march through the breadth of the land, to possess the dwellingplaces that are not theirs.*

> *James 3:11-14 11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter? 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. 13 Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. 14 But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth.*

> *Jeremiah 2:19 19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee, and thy backslidings shall reprove thee: know therefore and see that it is an evil thing and bitter, that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and that my fear is not in thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts.*

> *Ecclesiastes 7:26 26 And I find more bitter than death the woman, whose heart is snares and nets, and her hands as bands: whoso pleaseth God shall escape from her; but the sinner shall be taken by her.*

> *Proverbs 5:1-5 1 My son, attend unto my wisdom, and bow thine ear to my understanding: 2 That thou mayest regard discretion, and that thy lips may keep knowledge. 3 For the lips of a strange woman drop as an honeycomb, and her mouth is smoother than oil: 4 But her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a two-edged sword. 5 Her feet go down to death; her steps take hold on hell.*

> *Deuteronomy 32:32 32 For their vine is of the vine of Sodom, and of the fields of Gomorrah: their grapes are grapes of gall, their clusters are bitter:*

> *John4:10 10 Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.*

> *John7:38 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.*

> *Jeremiah 17:13 13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that forsake thee shall be ashamed, and they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the LORD, the fountain of living waters.*

*****end-time bitterness against Jews possibly related to envy***

....James 3:14, Isaiah 11:13, Isaiah 26:11, Ezekiel 35:11-15 (if Babylon apocalyptic war identical with Edom one)

> *James 3:14 14 But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth.*

> *Isaiah 11:13 13 The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.*

> *Isaiah 26:11 11 LORD, when thy hand is lifted up, they will not see: but they shall see, and be ashamed for their envy at the people; yea, the fire of thine enemies shall devour them.*

> *Ezekiel 35:11-15 11 Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will even do according to thine anger, and according to thine envy which thou hast used out of thy hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I have judged thee. 12 And thou shalt know that I am the LORD, and that I have heard all thy blasphemies which thou hast spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to consume. 13 Thus with your mouth ye have boasted against me, and have multiplied your words against me: I have heard them. 14 Thus saith the Lord GOD; When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will make thee desolate. 15 As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance of the house of Israel, because it was desolate, so will I do unto thee: thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, and all Idumea, even all of it: and they shall know that I am the LORD.*

some of Ephraim (shorthand for Christians/Messianic lost tribes of Israel) may go apostate and side with Beast

....Hosea 9:16-17, Jeremiah 31:9, Hosea 12:1, Hosea 7:8, Genesis 5:23-24,

Hebrews 11:5, Amos 3:3, Micah 6:8, John 8:12, Ephesians 5:2, 1 Corinthians 3:3, Hosea 9:8,11-12, Isaiah 28:1-3, Revelation 18:1-4, Jeremiah 50:6-8

Ephraim is sometimes used in the Old Testament as a prophetic shorthand for the lost tribes of Israel[1] and Christians[2]. Most of the major suspected lost tribes went West[3], became through longtime intermarriage Black or White[4] ("a cake not turned"- what happens if you don't flip a pancake?) and converted to Christianity. God in the End Times takes the Ephraimites/Christians who walk with God[5][6][7][8][9][10][11] including their children (even the unborn.[12][13]) Some of the apostates, drunk on the wine of Babylon[14] seem to lose their crowns from the wine[15] and side with the Beast in his attack on Israel,

claiming to punish the Jews for their sin. [16] (This is completely Biblically forbidden, enter CTRL+F and input CRUSADE to search this document for that topic. God didn't even bless the Crusades against Muslims, much less against Jews.

> *[1] Hosea 9:16-17 16 Ephraim is smitten, their root is dried up, they shall bear no fruit: yea, though they bring forth, yet will I slay even the beloved fruit of their womb. 17 My God will cast them away, because they did not hearken unto him: and <u>they shall be wanderers among the nations.</u>*

> *[2] Jeremiah 31:9 9 They shall come with weeping, and with supplications will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters in a straight way, wherein they shall not stumble: for I am a father to Israel, <u>and Ephraim is my firstborn.</u>*

> *[3] Hosea 12:1 1 Ephraim feedeth on wind, and <u>followeth after the east wind</u>: he daily increaseth lies and desolation; and they do make a covenant with the Assyrians, and oil is carried into Egypt.*

> *[4] Hosea 7:8 8 Ephraim, he hath mixed himself among the people; <u>Ephraim is a cake not turned.</u>*

> *[5] Genesis 5:23-24 23 And all the days of Enoch were three hundred sixty and five years: 24 And Enoch walked with God: and he was not; for God took him.*

> *[6] Hebrews 11:5 5 By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God.*

> *[7] Amos 3:3 3 Can two walk together, except they be agreed?*

> *[8] Micah 6:8 8 He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the LORD require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?*

> *[9] 1 Corinthians 3:3 3 For ye are yet carnal: for whereas there is among you envying, and strife, and divisions, are ye not carnal, and walk as men?*

> *[10] John 8:12 12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.*

> *[11] Ephesians 5:2 2 And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour.*

> *[12] Hosea 9:8,11-12 8 <u>The watchman of Ephraim was with my God</u>: but the prophet is a snare of a fowler in all his ways, and hatred in the house of his God. ... 11 <u>As for Ephraim, their glory shall fly away like a bird, from the birth, and from the womb, and from the conception</u>. 12 Though they bring up their children, yet will I bereave them, that there shall not be a man left: yea, woe also to them when I depart from them!*

> *[13] Isaiah 26:16-21 16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee, they poured out a prayer when thy chastening was upon them. 17 Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her delivery, is in pain, and crieth out in her pangs; so have we been in thy sight, O LORD. 18 We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as*

> *it were brought forth wind; we have not wrought any deliverance in the earth; neither have the inhabitants of the world fallen. 19 Thy dead men shall live, together with my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust: for thy dew is as the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out the dead. 20 Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast. 21 For, behold, the LORD cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.*

> *[14] Revelation 18:1-4 1 And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory. 2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. 3 For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. 4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.*

> *[15] Isaiah 28:1-3 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty is a fading flower, which are on the head of the fat valleys of them that are overcome with wine! 2 Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one, which as a tempest of hail and a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty waters overflowing, shall cast down to the earth with the hand. 3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trodden under feet:*

> *[16] Jeremiah 50:6-8 6 My people hath been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray, they have turned them away on the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their restingplace. 7 All that found them have devoured them:*

> *and their adversaries said, We offend not, because they have sinned against the LORD, the habitation of justice, even the LORD, the hope of their fathers. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the he goats before the flocks.*

***last leader makes Middle Eastern peace deal for 7 years, breaks it halfway without warning**

....Daniel 9:27, Matthew 24:38-39, 1 Thessalonians 5:3

> *Daniel 9:27 27 And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.*

> *Matthew 24:38-39 38 For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, 39 And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.*

> *1 Thessalonians 5:3 3 For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.*

- *"Thanks to the great courage of the leaders of these three countries, we take a major stride toward a future in which people of all faiths and backgrounds live together in peace and prosperity." DONALD J.*

TRUMP PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES "We encourage efforts to promote interfaith and intercultural dialogue to advance a culture of peace among the three Abrahamic religions and all humanity."

> ***https://www.state.gov/the-abraham-accords/***
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20200918040928/https://www.state.gov/the-abraham-accords/***
> ***https://archive.is/0A0VO***

- *"The Abraham Accords are bilateral agreements on Arab–Israeli normalization signed between Israel and the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain on September 15, 2020. Mediated by the United States, the initial announcement of August 13, 2020, concerned only Israel and the United Arab Emirates before the announcement of a follow-up agreement between Israel and Bahrain on September 11, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the official signing ceremony for the first iteration of the Abraham Accords was hosted by the Trump administration at the White House." Abraham Accords (Wikipedia)*

  > ***https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abraham_Accords***
  > ***https://archive.ph/K8eCA***

- *"Rasulullah [Muhammad] said: "There will be four peace agreements between you and the Romans [Christians]. The fourth agreement will be mediated through a person who will be from the progeny of Hadrat Haroon [Honorable Aaron—Moses's brother] and will be upheld for seven years." - Tabarani, as related by Hadrat Abu Umamah, as quoted in Zubair, Signs of Qiyamah, 43, and Abduallah, Islam, Jesus, Mehdi, Qadiyanis, and Doomsday, 55. cited by Joel Richardson in "Islamic Antichrist."*
- *"The Prophet said: The Mahdi…will fill the earth with equity and justice as it was filled with oppression and tyranny, and he will rule for seven years." Sunan Abu Dawud, Book 36, Number 4273, narrated by Umm Salamah, Ummul Mu'minin. cited by Joel Richardson in "Islamic Antichrist."*

might give permission to rebuild Temple & sacrifices

....Ezra 5:13, Ezra 6:22, Isaiah 29:1-7, Isaiah 44:28-45:1, 1 Kings 9:1&1 Kings 10:11

> *Ezra 5:13 13 But in the first year of Cyrus the king of Babylon the same king Cyrus made a decree to build this house of God.*

> *Ezra 6:22 22 And kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for the LORD had made them joyful, and turned the heart of the king of Assyria unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.*

> *Isaiah 29:1-7 1 Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city where David dwelt! add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifices. 2 Yet I will distress Ariel, and there shall be heaviness and sorrow: and it shall be unto me as Ariel. 3 And I will camp against thee round about, and will lay siege against thee with a mount, and I will raise forts against thee. 4 And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust. 5 Moreover the multitude of thy strangers shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the terrible ones shall be as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly. 6 Thou shalt be visited of the LORD of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire. 7 And the multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all that fight against her and her munition, and that distress her, shall be as a dream of a night vision.*

> *Isaiah 44:28-45:1 28 That saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid. 1 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut;*

> *1 Kings 9:1 1 And it came to pass, when Solomon had finished the building of the house of the LORD, and the king's house, and all Solomon's desire which he was pleased to do,*

> *1 Kings 10:11 11 And the navy also of Hiram, that brought gold from Ophir, brought in from Ophir great plenty of almug trees, and precious stones.*

- *"1. The Messianic King will arise in the future and restore the Davidic Kingdom to its former state and original sovereignty. He will build the Sanctuary1 and gather the dispersed of Israel.2 All the laws will be re-instituted in his days as they had been aforetimes;3 sacrifices will be offered, and the Sabbatical years and Jubilee years will be observed4 fully as ordained by the Torah.5 ... 3. Do not think that the Messianic King will have to perform signs and wonders and bring about novel things in the world, or resurrect the dead, and other such things. It is not so.18" MISHNEH TORAH: Hilchot Melachim Laws Concerning Kings*
  > ***https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/101744/jewish/Laws-Concerning-Kings-and-the-Messiah.htm***
  > ***https://archive.is/xAy9U***

changes times and laws

....Daniel 7:25

> *Daniel 7:25 25 And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.*

(Jewish writers have been using the BCE/CE calendar in place of the BC/AD since at least the Victorian era[1] due to the integral BC/AD claims to Jesus Christ's Divinity ("anno Domini"/AD is Latin for "in the year of the Lord") and it is widely known that the Muslims have their own Islamic calendar.[2] The new times could also be an entirely new calendar based on a dynasty, which is not uncommon in monarchial socities; the Victorian era and the Meiji era are both named for their rulers. A true narcissist might switch to regnal years. There is also a Jewish belief in the Midrash that the Messiah will stop the celebration of Jewish holidays[3] and

that the mournal 9th of Av will be used to celebrate.[4]

- *[1] Among others, in HISTORY OF THE JEWS BY HEINRICH GRAETZ volume 1*
  > ***https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/43056/pg43056-images.html***
  > ***https://archive.ph/7sVd6***
- *[2]*
  > ***https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Islamic_calendar***
  > ***https://archive.ph/1jYGj***
- *[3] "That is the good name that she acquired in this world and in the world to come; since all of the holidays are to be nullified in the future but the days of Purim will not be nullified, as it is stated (Esther 9:28), 'And these days of Purim will not be rescinded from the Jews.'" Rabbi Elazar said, "Also Yom Kippur will forever not be nullified, as it is stated, 'And it will be to you for an everlasting statute to atone for the Children of Israel from all of their sins once a year.'"" Midrash (Mishlei 9:2)*
  > ***https://www.sefaria.org/Midrash_Mishlei.9.1?lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en***
  > ***https://archive.ph/22KPn***
- *[4] "Av, the month of tragedy, will be a month of special joy when the Messiah comes, say the rabbis. Tishah B'Av and the other historical fasts will then be "to the house of Judah joy and gladness, and cheerful seasons" (Zechariah 8:19). The month will become Menachem Av – Av, the comforter – and "all who have mourned over Jerusalem will merit to behold its joy" (Ta'anit 30b). Indeed, the Messiah will be born on 9 Av." OzTorah » Blog Archive » Tishah B'Av – A Guide to the Service*
  > ***https://oztorah.com/2010/07/tishah-bav-a-guide-to-the-service/***
  > ***https://archive.is/Zygz1***

- *#ADDLATER info on Sabbatean sect referencing destruction of laws, Midrash?*

some Babylonians claim to be punishing Israelites for their sins against God/Jesus Christ

....Jeremiah 50:6-8

> *Jeremiah 50:6-8 6 My people hath been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray, they have turned them away on the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their restingplace. 7 All that found them have devoured them: and their adversaries said, We offend not, because they have sinned against the LORD, the habitation of justice, even the LORD, the hope of their fathers. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the he goats before the flocks.*

(Fighting physically for the faith is completely forbidden by our Lord Jesus Christ- Popes adopted the holy war/Crusade heresy from Islamic jihad[1] and twisted Christ's "taking up the cross" for martyrdom in Luke 9:23-26 to mean exactly the opposite: killing to gain Heaven[2][3]. Governments have the authority to declare war

(Romans 13:4) but the church does not, and forgiveness-through-holy-war is an Islamic heresy[4][5]. In the New Testament physical religious war is completely forbidden by our Lord Jesus Christ, see John 18:33-36, Matthew 26:50-56, Luke 9:51-56, Acts 8:32, Matthew 9:13, Jeremiah 17:5-7. "Do not physically fight for the faith" was in fact the last request the Lord made of Peter whom Catholics revere as the first Pope in John 18:10-11 and Matthew 26:50-56.)

- *[1] "Most obviously, the concept of "holy war", which Europe adopted (admittedly somewhat reluctantly) in the eleventh century, was entirely an Islamic innovation; as was the tendency towards theocracy (enshrined in the all-powerful medieval Papacy) and the suppression, by force, of heterodox ideas." Emmet Scott, "Mohammed & Charlemagne Revisited: The History of a Controversy"*
- *[2] "Robert the Monk reported that Urban called on his audience to "set out on the road to the Holy Sepulchre, deliver that land from a wicked race and take it yourselves. . . . This royal city at the center of the world [i.e., Jerusalem] . . . begs and craves to be free, and prays endlessly for you to come to her aid. Indeed, it is your help she particularly seeks because God has granted you outstanding glory in war above all other nations. . . . So seize on this road to obtain the*

remission of your sins, sure in the indestructible glory of the Holy Kingdom.’’" Dan Jones, "Crusaders: The Epic History of the Wars for the Holy Lands"

- *[3] "A synod in France issued an appeal to Christian sovereigns to rally against "the enemies of Christ," and the Pope, Leo IV, offered a heavenly reward to those who died fighting the Muslims." Daniel Janosik, "THE GUIDE TO ANSWERING ISLAM: What Every Christian Needs to Know About Islam and the Rise of Radical Islam"*
- *[4] "So their Lord responded to them: “I will never deny any of you—male or female—the reward of your deeds. Both are equal in reward. Those who migrated or were expelled from their homes, and were persecuted for My sake and fought and ʻsomeʼ were martyred—I will certainly forgive their sins and admit them into Gardens under which rivers flow, as a reward from Allah. And with Allah is the finest reward!’’" Q. 3:195*
  > ***https://quran.com/en/ali-imran/195***
  > ***https://archive.is/pIi6r***
- *[5] "Fight in the cause of Allah, and know that Allah is All-Hearing, All-Knowing." Q. 2:244*
  > ***https://quran.com/en/al-baqarah/244***
  > ***https://archive.is/PVkbp***

> *Luke 9:23-26 23 And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me. 24 For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it. 25 For what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world, and lose himself, or be cast away? 26 For whosoever shall be ashamed of me and of my words, of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he shall come in his own glory, and in his Father's, and of the holy angels.*

> *Romans 13:4 4 For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in*

> *vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.*

> *John 18:33-36 33 Then Pilate entered into the judgment hall again, and called Jesus, and said unto him, Art thou the King of the Jews? 34 Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this thing of thyself, or did others tell it thee of me? 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done? 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence.*

> *Matthew 26:50-56 50 And Jesus said unto him, Friend, wherefore art thou come? Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus, and took him. 51 And, behold, one of them which were with Jesus stretched out his hand, and drew his sword, and struck a servant of the high priest's, and smote off his ear. 52 Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to my Father, and he shall presently give me more than twelve legions of angels? 54 But how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be? 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes, Are ye come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me. 56 But all this was done, that the scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled. Then all the disciples forsook him, and fled.*

> *Luke 9:51-56 51 And it came to pass, when the time was come that he should be received up, he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem, 52 And sent messengers before his face: and they went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, to make ready for him. 53 And they did not receive him, because his face was as though he would go to Jerusalem. 54 And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did? 55 But he turned, and rebuked them,*

> *and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of. 56 For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.*

> *Acts 8:32 32 The place of the scripture which he read was this, He was led as a sheep to the slaughter; and like a lamb dumb before his shearer, so opened he not his mouth:*

> *Matthew 9:13 13 But go ye and learn what that meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.*

> *Jeremiah 17:5-7 5 Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD. 6 For he shall be like the heath in the desert, and shall not see when good cometh; but shall inhabit the parched places in the wilderness, in a salt land and not inhabited. 7 Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is.*

> *John 18:10-11 10 Then Simon Peter having a sword drew it, and smote the high priest's servant, and cut off his right ear. The servant's name was Malchus. 11 Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?*

> *Matthew 26:50-56 50 And Jesus said unto him, Friend, wherefore art thou come? Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus, and took him. 51 And, behold, one of them which were with Jesus stretched out his hand, and drew his sword, and struck a servant of the high priest's, and smote off his ear. 52 Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to my Father, and he shall presently give me more than twelve legions of angels? 54 But how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be? 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes, Are ye come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you*

> *teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me. 56 But all this was done, that the scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled. Then all the disciples forsook him, and fled.*

+++++++*The Science Fiction*+++++++

fakes the Return of Christ with A Fake Jesus

....Matthew 24:26-27, Luke 17:20-37, Luke 21:8

> *Matthew 24:26-27 26 Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not. 27 For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.*

> *Luke 17:20-37 20 And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. 22 And he said unto the disciples, The days will come, when ye shall desire to see one of the days of the Son of man, and ye shall not see it. 23 And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them. 24 For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one part under heaven, shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also the Son of man be in his day. 25 But first must he suffer many things, and be rejected of this generation. 26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until*

> *the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded; 29 But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all. 30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed. 31 In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and his stuff in the house, let him not come down to take it away: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back. 32 Remember Lot's wife. 33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it. 34 I tell you, in that night there shall be two men in one bed; the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left. 35 Two women shall be grinding together; the one shall be taken, and the other left. 36 Two men shall be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left. 37 And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together.*

> *Luke 21:8 8 And he said, Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and the time draweth near: go ye not therefore after them.*

leads the returning space fight against Jesus Christ militarily, and loses

....Revelation 17:14, 2 Thessalonians 2:8

> *Revelation 17:14 14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.*

> *2 Thessalonians 2:8 8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:*

*****antiChrist and kingdom may be transhuman***

....Daniel 2:41-43, Matthew 24:37-39, Luke 17:26-27, 1 Peter 3:18-20, Revelation 9:6, Revelation 16:2

> *Daniel 2:41-43 41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay. 42 And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken. 43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.*

> *Matthew 24:37-39 37 But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. 38 For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, 39 And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.*

> *Luke 17:26-27 26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.*

> *1 Peter 3:18-20 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit: 19 By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison; 20 Which sometime were disobedient, when once the longsuffering of God waited in the days of Noah, while the ark was a preparing, wherein few, that is, eight souls were saved by water.*

> *Revelation 9:6 6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.*

> *Revelation 16:2 2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.*

transhuman immortality in Beast kingdom seems to work at first, then causes cancer

---

....Revelation 9:6, Revelation 16:2

> *Revelation 9:6 6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.*

> *Revelation 16:2 2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.*

demons on earth in end times, with genetic contamination

....1 Peter 2:18-20, Daniel 4:23-24, Matthew 24:37-38, Luke 17:26-27, Genesis 6:1-6, Genesis 6:13, Mathew 24:22, Mark 13:20, Jude 1:6-7,14-15

> *1 Peter 2:18-20 18 Servants, be subject to your masters with all fear; not only to the good and gentle, but also to the froward. 19 For this is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure grief, suffering wrongfully. 20 For what glory is it, if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye shall take it patiently? but if, when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God.*

> *Daniel 4:23-24 23 And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him; 24 This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree of the most High, which is come upon my lord the king:*

> *Matthew 24:37-38 37 But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. 38 For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark,*

> *Luke 17:26-27 26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.*

> *Genesis 6:1-6 1 And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, 2 That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. 3 And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. 4 There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. 5 And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.*

> *Genesis 6:13 13 And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.*

> *Mathew 24:22 22 And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.*

> *Mark 13:20 20 And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.*

> *Jude 1:6-7 6 And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day. 7 Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire. ... 14 And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints, 15 To execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their*

> *ungodly deeds which they have ungodly committed, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against him.*

unforgivable beast kingdom sin may involve blood (transhuman dna?)

....Genesis 4:1-16, Matthew 27:4, Genesis 6:1-4,12, Luke 22:20, 1 Corinthians 11:27, Matthew 27:3-5, 1 Corinthians 15:46-49

> *Genesis 4:1-16 1 And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the LORD. 2 And she again bare his brother Abel. And Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground. 3 And in process of time it came to pass, that Cain brought of the fruit of the ground an offering unto the LORD. 4 And Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of his flock and of the fat thereof. And the LORD had respect unto Abel and to his offering: 5 But unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect. And Cain was very wroth, and his countenance fell. 6 And the LORD said unto Cain, Why art thou wroth? and why is thy countenance fallen? 7 If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him. 8 And Cain talked with Abel his brother: and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose up against Abel his brother, and slew him. 9 And the LORD said unto Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? And he said, I know not: Am I my brother's keeper? 10 And he said, What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground. 11 And now art thou cursed from the earth, which hath opened her mouth to receive thy brother's blood from thy hand; 12 When thou tillest the ground, it shall not henceforth yield unto thee her*

> *strength; a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth. 13 And Cain said unto the LORD, My punishment is greater than I can bear. 14 Behold, thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the earth; and from thy face shall I be hid; and I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth; and it shall come to pass, that every one that findeth me shall slay me. 15 And the LORD said unto him, Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain, vengeance shall be taken on him sevenfold. And the LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any finding him should kill him. 16 And Cain went out from the presence of the LORD, and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden.*

> *Matthew 27:4 4 Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed the innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? see thou to that.*

> *Genesis 6:1-4,12 1 And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, 2 That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. 3 And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. 4 There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. 12 And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth.*

> *Luke 22:20 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.*

> *1 Corinthians 11:27 27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord.*

> *Matthew 27:3-5 3 Then Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty*

> *pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders, 4 Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed the innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? see thou to that. 5 And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself.*

> *1 Corinthians 15:46-49 46 Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual. 47 The first man is of the earth, earthy: the second man is the Lord from heaven. 48 As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy: and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly. 49 And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.*

transhumanism fake immortality attempt for the elites may involve gene therapy from long-lived giants

....1 Chronicles 20:6:8, Deuteronomy 3:11&Joshua 13:12

> *1 Chronicles 20:6-8 6 And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot and he also was the son of the giant. 7 But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him. 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.*

> *Deuteronomy 3:11 11 For only Og king of Bashan remained of the remnant of giants; behold, his bedstead was a bedstead of iron; is it not in Rabbath of the children of Ammon? nine cubits was the length thereof, and four cubits the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man.*

> *Joshua 13:12 12 All the kingdom of Og in Bashan, which reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei, who remained of the remnant of the giants: for these did Moses smite, and cast them out.*

***burns people in ovens**

....Daniel 3:1-30, Jeremiah 29:21-23, Revelation 12:12-13

> *Daniel 3:1-30 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose height was threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof six cubits: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon. 2 Then Nebuchadnezzar the king sent to gather together the princes, the governors, and the captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, to come to the dedication of the image which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up. 3 Then the princes, the governors, and captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together unto the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up. 4 Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is commanded, O people, nations, and languages, 5 That at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up: 6 And whoso falleth not down and worshippeth shall the same hour be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace. 7 Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up. 8 Wherefore at that time certain Chaldeans came near, and accused the Jews. 9 They spake and said to the king Nebuchadnezzar,*

O king, live for ever. 10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, shall fall down and worship the golden image: 11 And whoso falleth not down and worshippeth, that he should be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace. 12 There are certain Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs of the province of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego; these men, O king, have not regarded thee: they serve not thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up. 13 Then Nebuchadnezzar in his rage and fury commanded to bring Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego. Then they brought these men before the king. 14 Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto them, Is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the golden image which I have set up? 15 Now if ye be ready that at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the image which I have made; well: but if ye worship not, ye shall be cast the same hour into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; and who is that God that shall deliver you out of my hands? 16 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, answered and said to the king, O Nebuchadnezzar, we are not careful to answer thee in this matter. 17 If it be so, our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace, and he will deliver us out of thine hand, O king. 18 But if not, be it known unto thee, O king, that we will not serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up. 19 Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury, and the form of his visage was changed against Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego: therefore he spake, and commanded that they should heat the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated. 20 And he commanded the most mighty men that were in his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, and to cast them into the burning fiery furnace. 21 Then these men were bound in their coats, their hosen, and their hats, and their other garments, and were cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace. 22 Therefore because the king's commandment was urgent, and the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of the fire slew those men that took up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego. 23 And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and

Abednego, fell down bound into the midst of the burning fiery furnace. 24 Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonied, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king. 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God. 26 Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace, and spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, ye servants of the most high God, come forth, and come hither. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, came forth of the midst of the fire. 27 And the princes, governors, and captains, and the king's counsellors, being gathered together, saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire had no power, nor was an hair of their head singed, neither were their coats changed, nor the smell of fire had passed on them. 28 Then Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, who hath sent his angel, and delivered his servants that trusted in him, and have changed the king's word, and yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God. 29 Therefore I make a decree, That every people, nation, and language, which speak any thing amiss against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, shall be cut in pieces, and their houses shall be made a dunghill: because there is no other God that can deliver after this sort. 30 Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, in the province of Babylon.

Jeremiah 29:21-23 21 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, of Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and of Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, which prophesy a lie unto you in my name; Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall slay them before your eyes; 22 And of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captivity of Judah which are in Babylon, saying, The LORD make thee like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire; 23 Because they have committed villany in Israel, and have committed adultery with their neighbours' wives, and have spoken

> *lying words in my name, which I have not commanded them; even I know, and am a witness, saith the LORD.*

> *Revelation 12:12-13 12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges; 13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.*

- *"Exactly which martyrdom Andrew had read is unclear. St. Antipas (whose feast day in the Orthodox Church is listed as April 11 in the Acta Sanctorum and the Greek Menaion) is said to have been the Bishop of Pergamum and a disciple of John the Theologian. The Great Horologion states that he was put into a hollow bronze bull, which was a Roman torture device. The individual to be executed was placed inside and the device was heated over a fire until red-hot and the person inside roasted to death. See Bibliotheca Hagio-graphica Graeca, 3d ed. (3 vols. in one), ed. François Halkin (Brussels: Société des Bollandistes, 1957), 1:48" "Commentary on the Apocalypse" by Andrew, Archbishop of Caesarea (trans. Eugenia Scarvelis Constantinou)*
  > ***https://archive.org/details/commentaryonapoc0123andr/page/68/mode/2up***
- *Ancient Jewish tradition ascribes the practice of putting Jews into ovens as first having been practiced by ancient rebel ruler Nimrod of Babylon: "They disagreed about this verse as well: "And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel" (Genesis 14:1). Rav and Shmuel both identified Amraphel with Nimrod. However, one said: Nimrod was his name. And why was his name called Amraphel? It is a contraction of two Hebrew words: As he said [amar] the command and cast [hippil] our father Abraham into the fiery furnace, when Abraham rebelled against and challenged his proclaimed divinity. And one said: Amraphel was his name. And why was his name called Nimrod? Because he caused the entire world to rebel [himrid] against God*

during his reign." The William Davidson Talmud (Koren - Steinsaltz) Eruvin 53a:7

> ***https://www.sefaria.org/Eruvin.53a.7?lang=bi&with=all&lang2=en***
> ***https://archive.is/r4TKs***

- *The most recent iteration of this practice was performed by the Germans in WWII.*

> ***https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-62161018***
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230904063658/https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-62161018***

+++++++*Perverted*+++++++

***full of perverts

....Isaiah 13:19, Revelation 11:8, Revelation 17:1-5, Deuteronomy 32:29-43, Revelation 18:3

The original Mesopotamian culture had this too.[1][2][3][4]

- *[1] "Her ritual personnel also incorporated a contingent of transsexuals and perhaps homosexuals, as well as numerous women who escaped the narrow bonds of patriarchal marriage in the service of the love goddess... they rouse Eanna, the party-boys and festival people who changed masculinity to femininity to make the people of Ishtar revere her. The dagger bearer, bearers of razors, pruning-knives and flint-blades, who frequently do abominable acts to please*

the heart of Ishtar:... It is the oppression and persecution of Inanna's people which calls for censure, not their 'abominable acts', which belong to the goddess's remit of protecting all manifestations of desire and libido, regardless of civic norms... Copulation in the streets was apparently a normal and joyful event, and the young people sleeping in their own chambers is singled out as a most worrying state of affairs in the lines quoted above... In the Hebrew Bible, Babylon is portrayed as the city of licentiousness, but the Mesopotamian poets present Uruk as a city of festivals, its streets full of singing and dancing, and they refer to 'its population of beautiful and voluptuous women, women with luxuriantly curly hair and available women in general'." Gwendolyn Leick, "Mesopotamia: The Invention of the City"

- *[2] "The goddess of Nineveh, Ishtar, was worshipped here 'wearing a beard like Ashur', but otherwise in a female form." Gwendolyn Leick, "Mesopotamia: The Invention of the City"*
- *[3] "Concerning the matter of the temple harlots, or, as the practice is sometimes called, "sacred prostitution," this custom was common in the ancient world as an integral part of their religious rites. In addition, it is said that the kings of Sumer, as part of the worship ceremony, would engage in sexual intercourse with the high priestess of the Goddess Ishtar in the temple of Eanna in Uruk every year on the tenth day of the New Year festival. As a matter of fact, Herodotus, the fifth century B.C. Greek historian, describes the practice of sacred prostitution in some detail." Gerald J. Davis, "Gilgamesh: The New Translation"*
- *[4] "Then, after the festivities, for Gilgamesh, King of high-wall'd Uruk, is parted the veil of the virgin bride. Unto Gilgamesh is the chaste girl first offered. The King shall know the wife before her husband. Gilgamesh will be first to lie with the bride. This is ordained by divine decree. From the moment the birth-cord of Gilgamesh was cut, this was destined for him."" Gerald J. Davis, "Gilgamesh: The New Translation"*

promotes perversion that drives people insane internationally

....Jeremiah 51:7, Revelation 14:8, Revelation 18:3,23, Revelation 17:5

> *Jeremiah 51:7 7 Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.*

> *Revelation 14:8 8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.*

> *Revelation 18:3,23 3 For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. ... 23 And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.*

> *Revelation 17:5 5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.*

- *"EXCLUSIVE US government paid for 256 pregnancies among transgender MEN between 2014 and 2018 - costing taxpayers around $5million, official data shows Trans men can become pregnant if they still have female reproductive organs Michigan researchers found 1,900 trans men gave birth between 2014 and 2018" Daily Mail*

> ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-13019481/transgender-men-birth-data.html***
> ***https://archive.is/tesGb***

destroys the minds of children

....Psalm 137:1,8-9, Matthew 18:6&Revelation 18:21

> *Psalm 137:1,8-9 1 By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion. 8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us. 9 Happy shall he be, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.*

> *Matthew 18:6 6 But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea.*

> *Revelation 18:21 21 And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.*

runs public schools that take children away from parents, turns them into eunuchs and gives them new names

....Daniel 1:1-8&Isaiah39:5-8&

> *Daniel 1:1-8 1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon unto Jerusalem, and besieged it. 2 And the Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into his hand, with part of the vessels of the house of God: which he carried into the land of Shinar to the house of his god; and he brought the vessels into the treasure house of his god. 3 And the king spake unto Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs, that he should bring certain of the children of Israel, and of the king's seed, and of the princes; 4 Children in whom was no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as had ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans. 5 And the king appointed them a daily provision of the king's meat, and of the wine which he drank: so nourishing them three years, that at the end thereof they might stand before the king. 6 Now among these were of the children of Judah, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah: 7 Unto whom the prince of the eunuchs gave names: for he gave unto Daniel the name of Belteshazzar; and to Hananiah, of Shadrach; and to Mishael, of Meshach; and to Azariah, of Abednego. 8 But Daniel purposed in his heart that he would not defile himself with the portion of the king's meat, nor with the wine which he drank: therefore he requested of the prince of the eunuchs that he might not defile himself.*

> *Isaiah39:5-8 5 Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts: 6 Behold, the days come, that all that is in thine house, and that which thy fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, saith the LORD. 7 And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon. 8 Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of the LORD which thou hast spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.*

- *"EXCLUSIVE'Gender ideology has torn our family apart': Montana family who lost custody of their 14-year-old daughter after refusing*

to let her transition to a boy reveals their torment" Daily Mail
> ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-13021149/montana-family-loses-custody-teen-daughter-gender-transition.html***
> ***https://archive.is/M6ZAS***

- *"Parents war with teachers who let children secretly change genders" Daily Mail*
> ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-11668211/Parents-war-teachers-let-children-secretly-change-genders.html***
> ***https://archive.is/R9txj***

- *"'My daughter was murdered by a gender ideology': LA mom slams CPS after it took away her daughter and let her transition into a man - before she killed herself three years later aged just 19" Daily Mail*
> ***https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-12221449/California-mom-claims-19-year-old-daughter-murdered-gender-ideology.html***
> ***https://archive.is/0Ls8Z***

diverse men of foreign races in Babylon more likely to surgically ("a sword") become like women

....Jeremiah 50:37

> *Jeremiah 50:37 37 A sword is upon their horses, and upon their chariots, and upon all the mingled people that are in the midst of her; and they shall become as women: a sword is upon her treasures; and they shall be robbed.*

- *"In this report, we find that the population of adults who identify as transgender is more racially and ethnically diverse than the U.S. general population. We estimate that, among adults who identify as transgender nationally, 55% identify as White, 16% identify as*

African-American or Black, 21% identify as Latino or Hispanic, and 8% identify as another race or ethnicity.8 We find that adults who are African-American or Black (0.8%), Latino or Hispanic (0.8%), and of another race or ethnicity (0.6%) are more likely than White adults (0.5%) to identify as transgender." RACE AND ETHNICITY OF ADULTS WHO IDENTIFY AS TRANSGENDER IN THE UNITED STATES - Andrew R. Flores, Taylor N. T. Brown, Jody L. Herman

> ***https://williamsinstitute.law.ucla.edu/wp-content/uploads/Race-Ethnicity-Trans-Adults-US-Oct-2016.pdf***
>
> ***https://web.archive.org/web/20230310235459/https://williamsinstitute.law.ucla.edu/wp-content/uploads/Race-Ethnicity-Trans-Adults-US-Oct-2016.pdf***
>
> ***https://archive.ph/97Rwa***

***transhuman combines man with machine**

....Daniel 2:43

> *Daniel 2:43 43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.*

***enslaves people, trafficks humanity**

....Revelation 6:15-16, Revelation 13:16-17, Revelation 18:13

> *Revelation 6:15-16 15 And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in*

> *the rocks of the mountains; 16 And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb:*

> *Revelation 13:16-17 16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.*

> *Revelation 18:13 13 And cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men.*

provides high-ranking aristocrats with sexual services

....Revelation 17:2, Revelation 18:3,9

> *Revelation 17:2 2 With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.*

> *Revelation 18:3,9 3 For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. ... 9 And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,*

+++++++***Occult***++++++++

**blasphemies

....Daniel 7:25

> Daniel 7:25 25 And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

**idolatry and witchcraft

....Jeremiah 50:2, Jeremiah 51:47,52, Revelation 9:20

> Jeremiah 50:2 2 Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.

> Jeremiah 51:47 47 Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will do judgment upon the graven images of Babylon: and her whole land shall be confounded, and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her. ... 52 Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will do judgment upon her graven images: and through all her land the wounded shall groan.

> Revelation 9:20 20 And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:

This was also heavily represented in the original Sumerian culture.[1]

- *[1] "Another category of texts from Fara is magical spells and incantations, again some of the earliest examples so far known... Magic spells often use metaphorical references, here the demon who caused the disease is forced to leave like an uttered scream." Gwendolyn Leick, "Mesopotamia: The Invention of the City"*

worships dragons, rebels against God

....Revelation 13:2-4, Isaiah 46:1, Jeremiah 50:2, Jeremiah 51:37,44, Jeremiah 50:24

> *Revelation 13:2-4 2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?*

> *Isaiah 46:1 1 Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their idols were upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: your carriages were heavy loaden; they are a burden to the weary beast.*

> *Jeremiah 50:2 2 Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is*

> *confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.*

> *Jeremiah 51:37,44 37 And Babylon shall become heaps, a dwellingplace for dragons, an astonishment, and an hissing, without an inhabitant. ... 44 And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall.*

> *Jeremiah 50:24 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken, O Babylon, and thou wast not aware: thou art found, and also caught, because thou hast striven against the LORD.*